



CDN TradePrice List

Effective September 2025

Customer Name

TRADE CANADA PRICE LISTS

Address

75 JAYMAR

ARYA

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1800	1800	1800



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

ARYA-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30X35X42							2110	2110	2110



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06-2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

Fiche Technique et Spécifications - 06.2024

Jaymar.

75, RUE JAYMAR • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

HAILEY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1995	1995	1995



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) <i>Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)</i>
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

HAILEY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							2305	2305	2305



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 01.2025

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using the handle on the right side of the chair. The back rest can be reclined by the simple pressure of the body (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with black B-6 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabrics with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1620	1620	1620



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).



Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jyamar.co • info@jyamar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15.24 cu ft 0.42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with black B6 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1930	1930	1930



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).



Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
Jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15.24 cu ft 0.42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

GEORGE

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2675	2675	2675	2675	2675	2675	2090	2090	2090



GEORGE 552 / 556 Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



HEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

GEORGE-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	2475	2475	2475



GEORGE 552 / 556 Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH
ER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

MARTHA

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	3015	3015	3015	3015	3015	3015	2350	2350	2350



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



HUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

MARTHA-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	3420	3420	3420	3420	3420	3420	2730	2730	2730



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

CDN Price List

MORPHEE

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Spacious sofa: A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- Built-in bed: Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- Modular lounge chair: Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- Storage spaces: With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.

INCLUDED: Mattress protector.

Available in ILLUSION LEATHER or FABRIC Grade B & C ONLY.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74 x 43 x 33	5925	5925	5925	5925	5925	5925	4450	4450	4450



MORPHEE 2816
Multifunction pull-out bed
with track arms

Product shown
02816-4350-047



SOFA



LOUNGE



QUEEN BED



NIGHT

DESCRIPTION

Elegance and Versatility

Discover our multifunctional sofa bed, designed to offer comfort and style in a smart and modular design. Whether for daily or occasional use, it adapts perfectly to all your needs.

This trundle sofa bed stands out for its sleek design and high-quality materials. Its leather or fabric covering is available in several colors to suit your interior style. Versatile, elegant and practical, it combines aesthetics and efficiency to enrich your living space.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Spacious sofa:** A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- **Built-in bed:** Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- **Modular lounge chair:** Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- **Storage spaces:** With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024



Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

SPECIFICATIONS



Width	74"	188 cm
Depth	42.125"	107 cm
Height	32.5"	83 cm
Seat depth :	24.75"	63 cm
Seat width :	60.75"	154 cm
Arm height :	24.75"	63 cm

INFORMATION ADDITIONNELLE

Standard queen bed size

Bed width	60.75"	154 cm
Bed depth	80"	203 cm
Bed height	15.5"	39 cm

RECOMMENDED COVERINGS

LEATHER ILLUSION GRADE 30 :



An aniline dyed top grain heavyweight leather. The full grain naturally textured surface has a lightly pigmented surface with some oils applied to enhance the texture and feel of this leather. The natural shadings and markings are the desired signature of nature's handiwork.
Suitable for families with children

FABRICS GRADE B & C :



SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 4 working weeks Delivery by our transport supplier - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada and United-States ("Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Local factory :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Truck or flat bed suggested.

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$160.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	570	595	620	640	665	690	360	395	425
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	555	585	620	650	680	715	360	395	425



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$80 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1450	1585	1720	1860	1995	2130	1160	1220	1275



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$120 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1705	1840	1980	2115	2250	2385	1475	1530	1585



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1305	1425	1545	1665	1785	1905	1000	1060	1115



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	330	355	380	400	425	450	260	265	275
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	360	385	410	435	460	480	275	290	305



CDN Price List

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	820	875	930	985	1040	1100	560	600	640



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$185.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$235.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	570	595	620	640	665	690	465	505	545
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	705	745	785	825	865	905	585	620	650
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	570	595	620	640	665	690	465	505	545
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	705	745	785	825	865	905	585	620	650



CDN Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	2675	2755	2835	2915	2995	3075	1760	1820	1875



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	2140	1385	1465	1545



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 80\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	2090	1320	1395	1465



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1795	1880	1970	2060	2145	2235	1320	1395	1465
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1915	2010	2105	2200	2300	2395	1480	1530	1580



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$320 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$480.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$320 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$480.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$65. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	2185	2265	2345	2425	2505	2585	1520	1580	1635



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$320 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$480.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète incliné 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète incliné 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète incliné 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$320 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$480.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



CDN Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1945	2035	2120	2210	2300	2385	1610	1665	1720



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1330	1385	1440



CDN Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	2395	2560	2730	2900	3065	3235	1755	1865	1980
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	2690	2880	3075	3265	3460	3650	1980	2130	2280



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$65. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	2185	2265	2345	2425	2505	2585	1520	1580	1635



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | Stitching: French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$320 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$480.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$320 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$480.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4800	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	4290	4370	4450
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320= \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320= \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320= \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320= \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

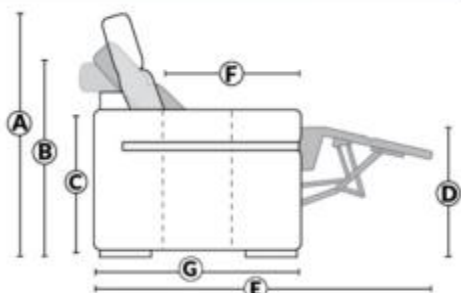
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

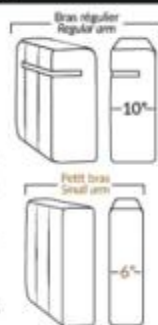
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

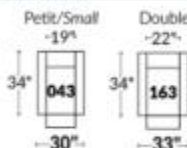
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

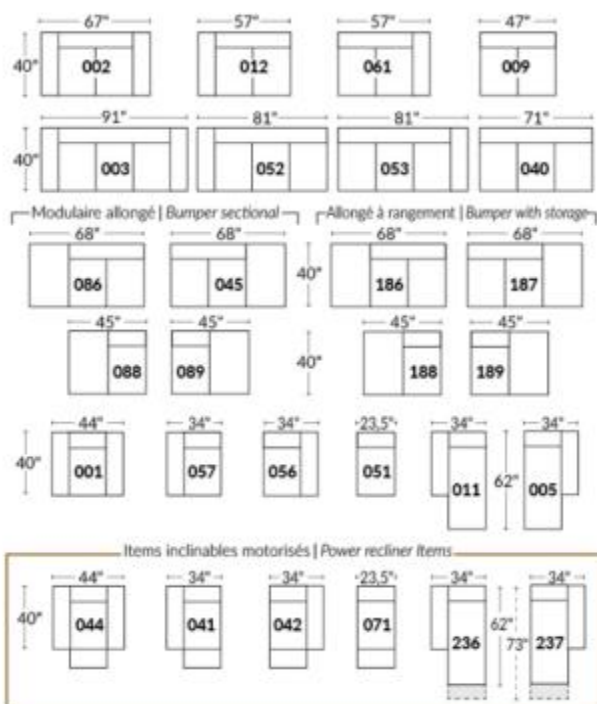


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

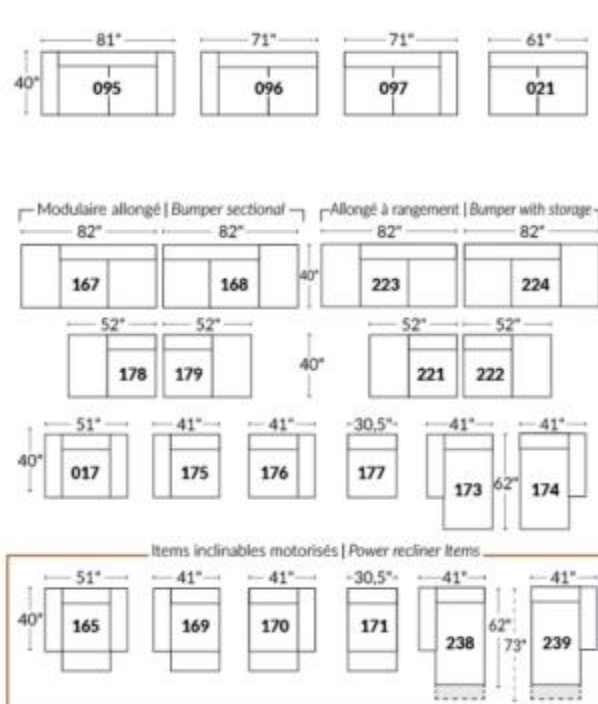
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



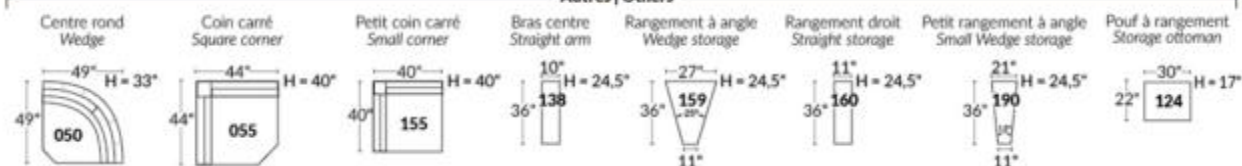
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



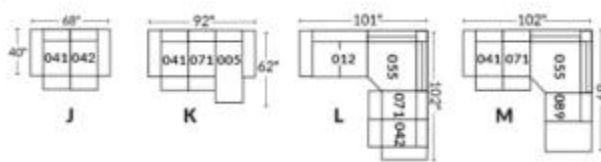
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



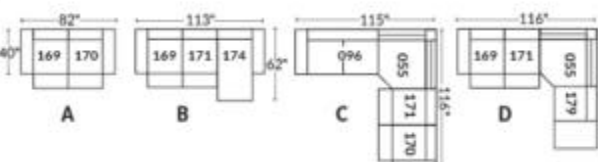
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

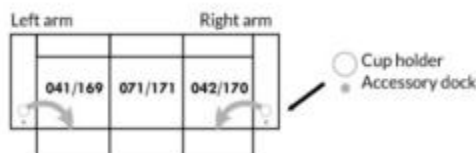
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

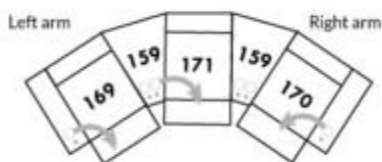
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

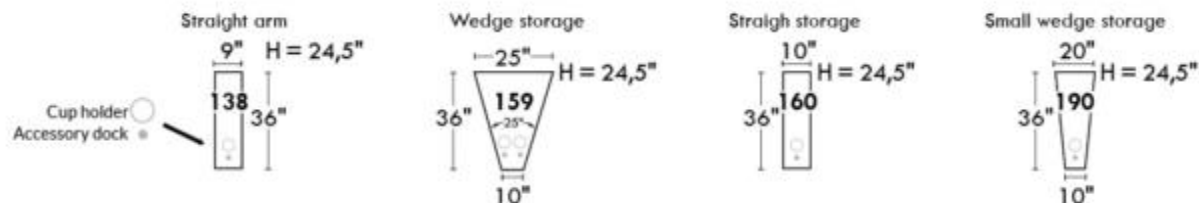
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

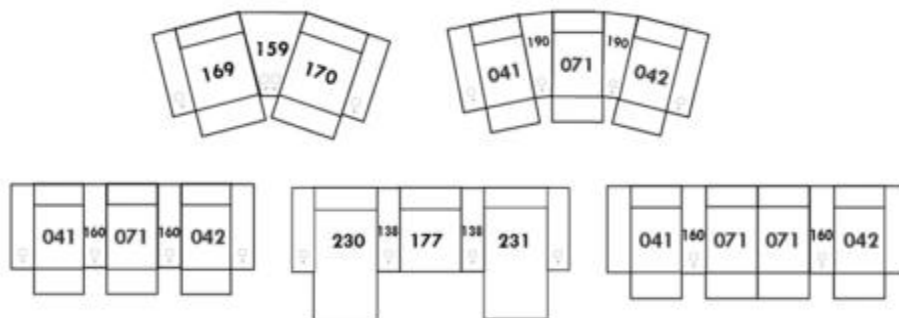
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

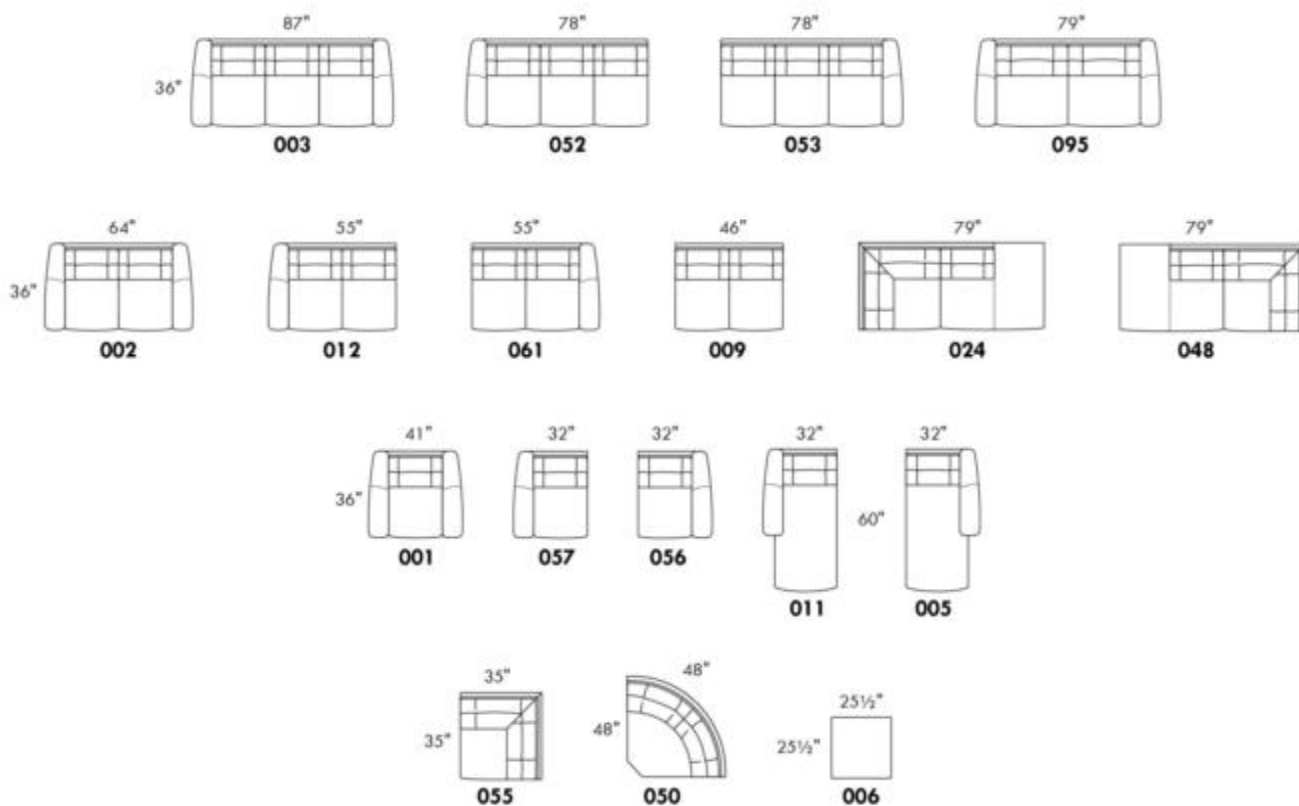
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1900	2040	2185	2330	2475	2620	1395	1480	1570
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2520	2715	2905	3100	3290	3480	1835	1955	2075
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2940	3185	3435	3680	3930	4180	2200	2360	2520
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2195	2385	2580	2770	2960	3155	1530	1635	1740
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	835	930	1025	1120	1220	1315	730	745	760
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2105	2290	2475	2660	2840	3025	1560	1700	1835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2195	2385	2580	2770	2960	3155	1530	1635	1740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2220	2425	2635	2840	3050	3260	1690	1810	1930
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2345	2515	2680	2850	3020	3185	1780	1875	1970
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2345	2515	2680	2850	3020	3185	1780	1875	1970
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1865	2035	2200	2370	2540	2705	1530	1600	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2665	2905	3145	3385	3625	3865	2075	2210	2345
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2665	2905	3145	3385	3625	3865	2075	2210	2345
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1810	1980	2145	2315	2480	2650	1395	1490	1585
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1700	1810	1920	2035	2145	2260	1280	1360	1440
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1700	1810	1920	2035	2145	2260	1280	1360	1440
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2220	2425	2635	2840	3050	3260	1690	1810	1930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2120	2240	2360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	4860	5290	5725	6155	6585	7020	3605	3845	4085
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5010	5420	5825	6235	6645	7050	3855	4085	4315
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6305	6885	7470	8050	8640	9225	4910	5220	5535
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	6645	7190	7735	8280	8820	9365	4870	5210	5545
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4045	4325	4600	4885	5165	5445	3060	3235	3410
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	5675	6155	6645	7130	7625	8115	4325	4585	4850

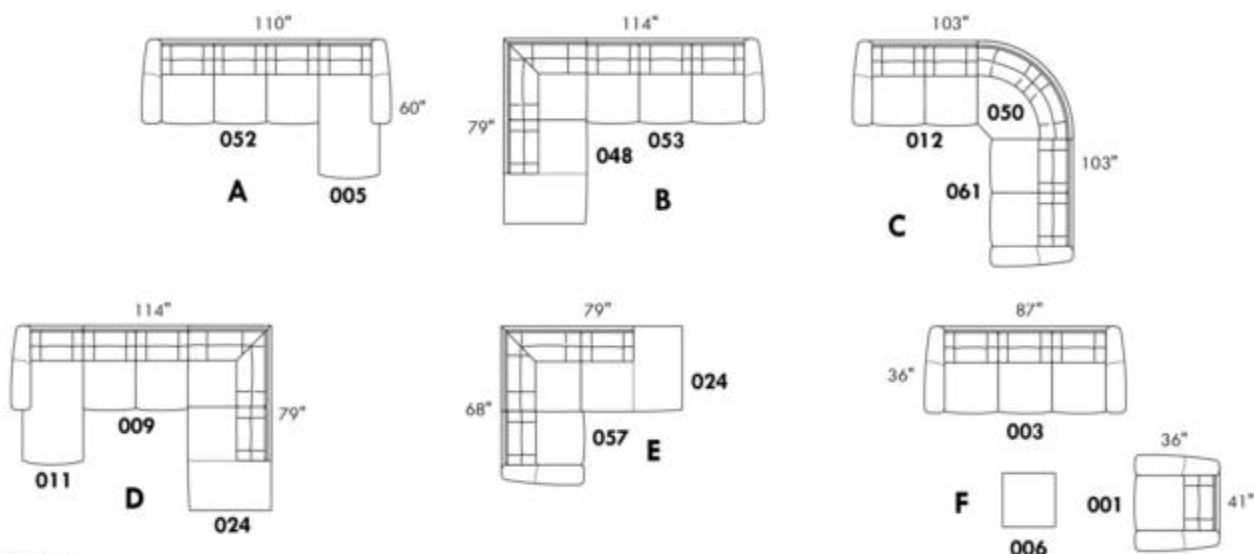
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

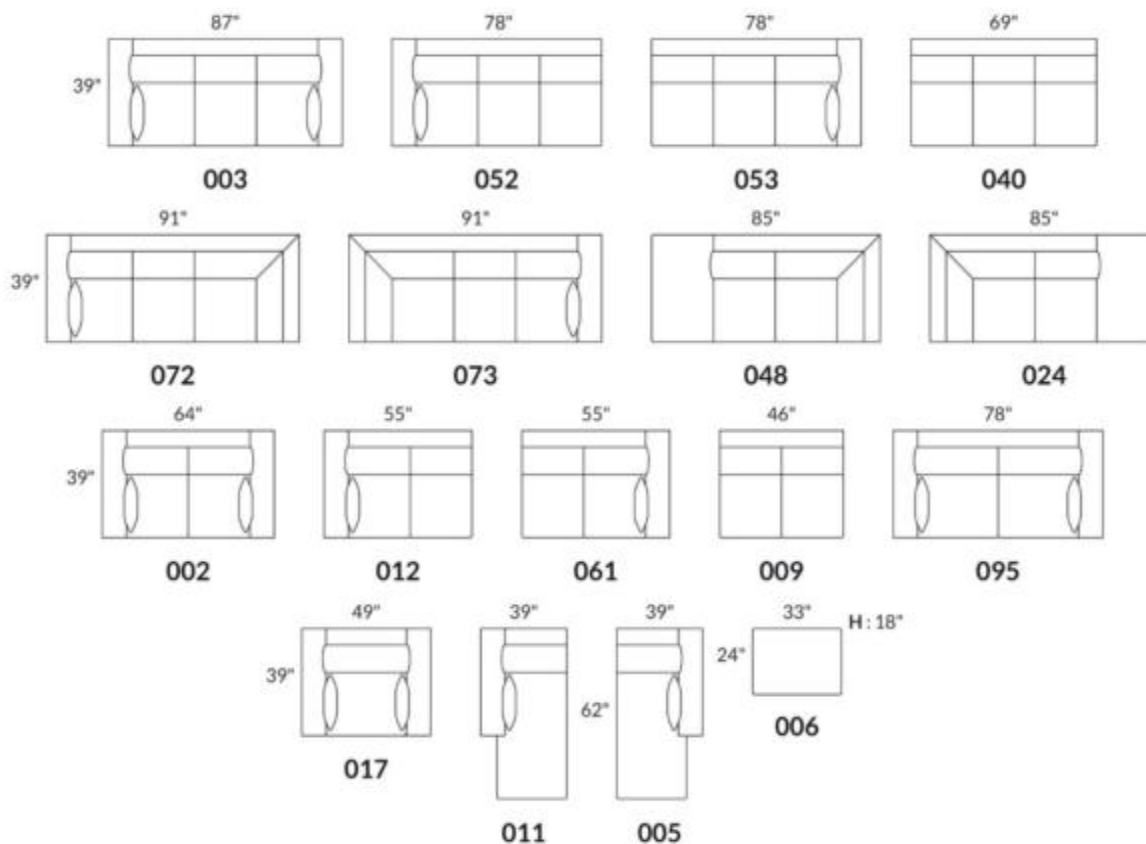
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	2620	2780	2940	3100	3260	3420	1905	2020	2130
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	4155	2345	2465	2585
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2155	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	1580	1665	1755
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	745	780	810
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	2195	2380	2560	2745	2930	3115	1620	1745	1875
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2155	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	1580	1665	1755
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	3115	1770	1850	1930
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1835	1970	2105	2240	2380	2515	1385	1475	1560
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	3180	3340	3500	3660	3820	3980	2315	2425	2540
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2075	2200	2330
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	3180	3340	3500	3660	3820	3980	2315	2425	2540
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2940	3160	3385	3610	3835	4060	2200	2355	2505
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2940	3160	3385	3610	3835	4060	2200	2355	2505
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	3115	1770	1850	1930
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3345	3560	3780	3995	4210	4425	2475	2635	2795
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3345	3560	3780	3995	4210	4425	2475	2635	2795
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2915	3105	3300	3490	3680	3875	2250	2360	2475
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	4470	4765	5060	5355	5655	5950	3350	3515	3685
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	5495	5815	6135	6455	6775	7095	4085	4275	4470
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	5660	6035	6415	6790	7165	7540	4245	4485	4725
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	6120	6500	6885	7270	7655	8040	4515	4780	5045
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	7530	8010	8485	8965	9450	9930	5515	5835	6170

ANGELINA

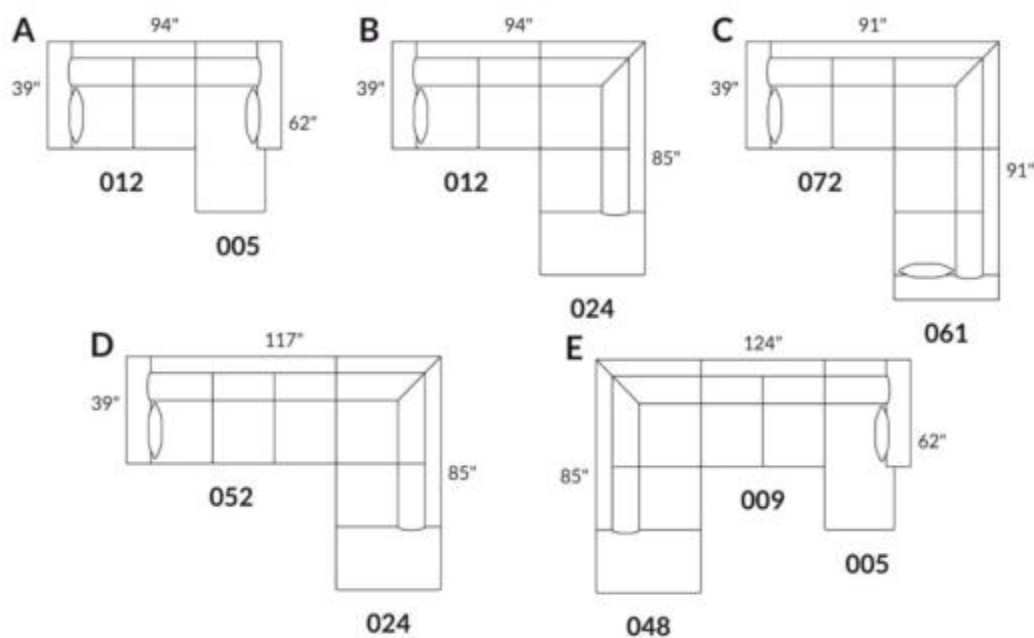
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

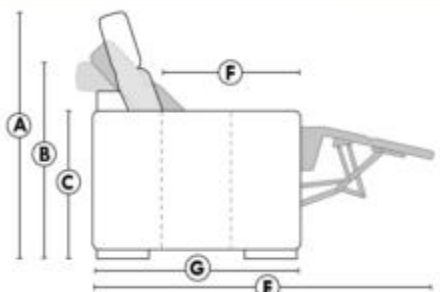
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

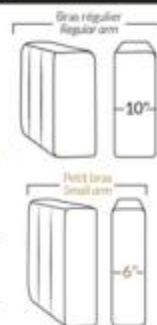
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

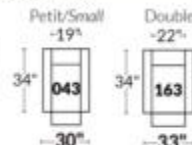
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

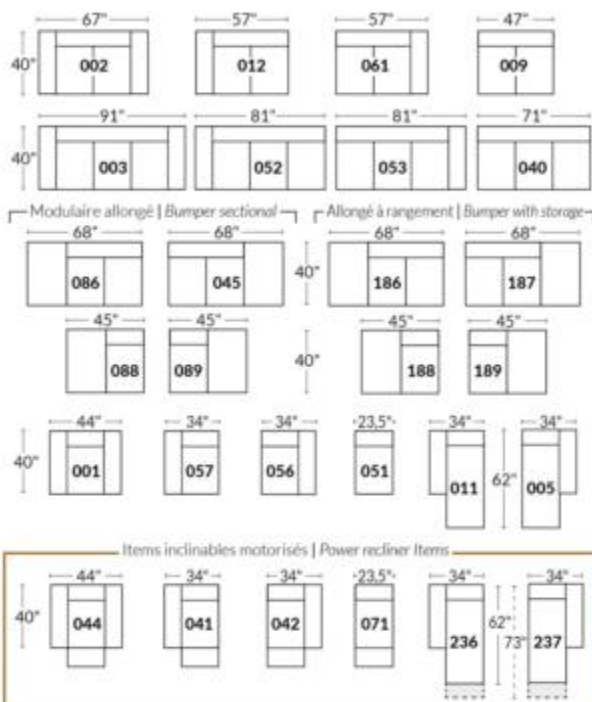


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

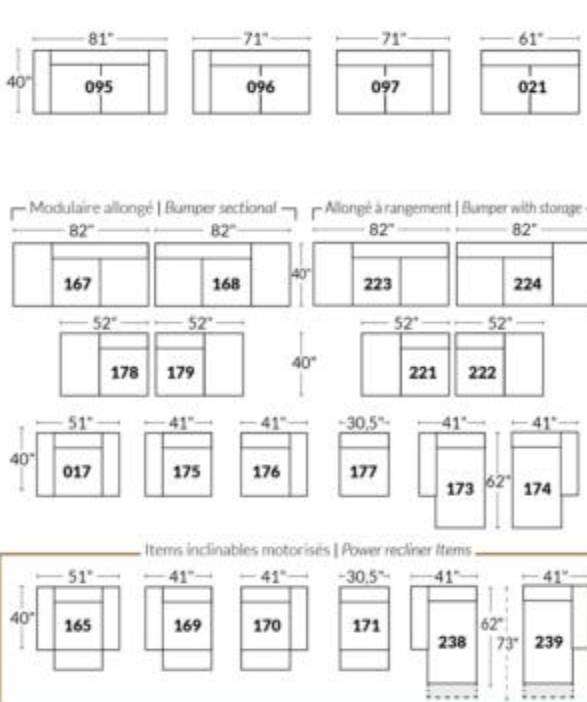
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



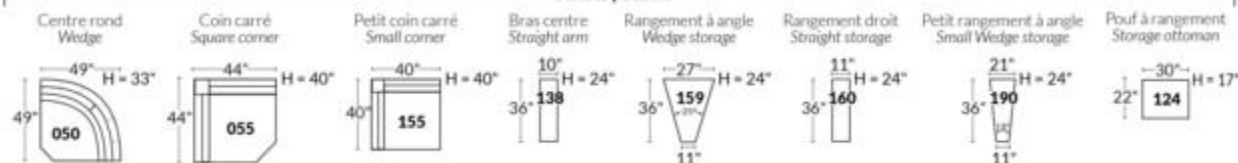
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



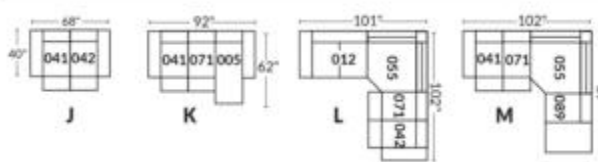
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



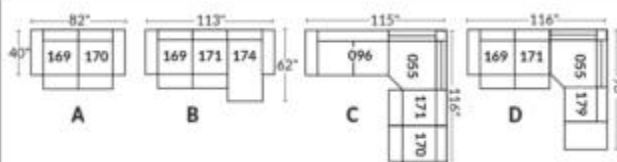
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

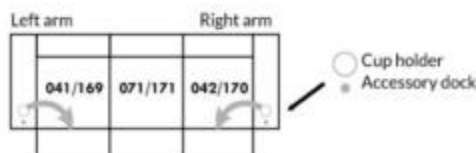
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

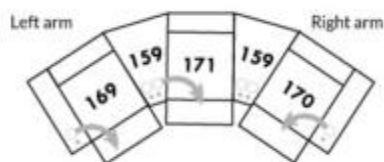
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

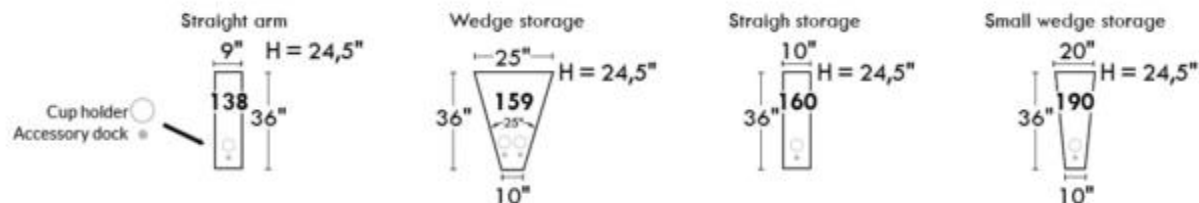
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

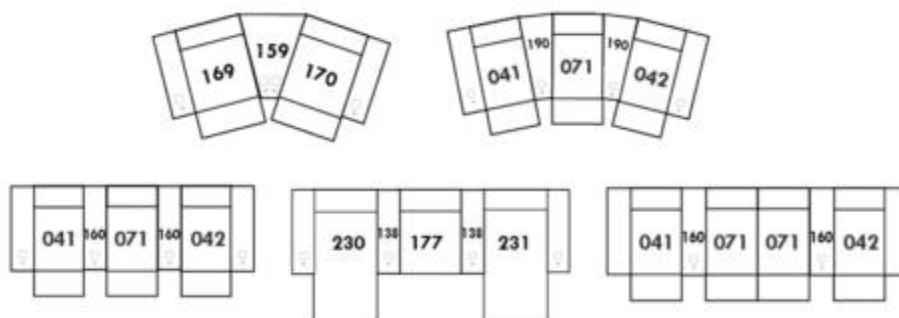
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and 1" layer of memory foam. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

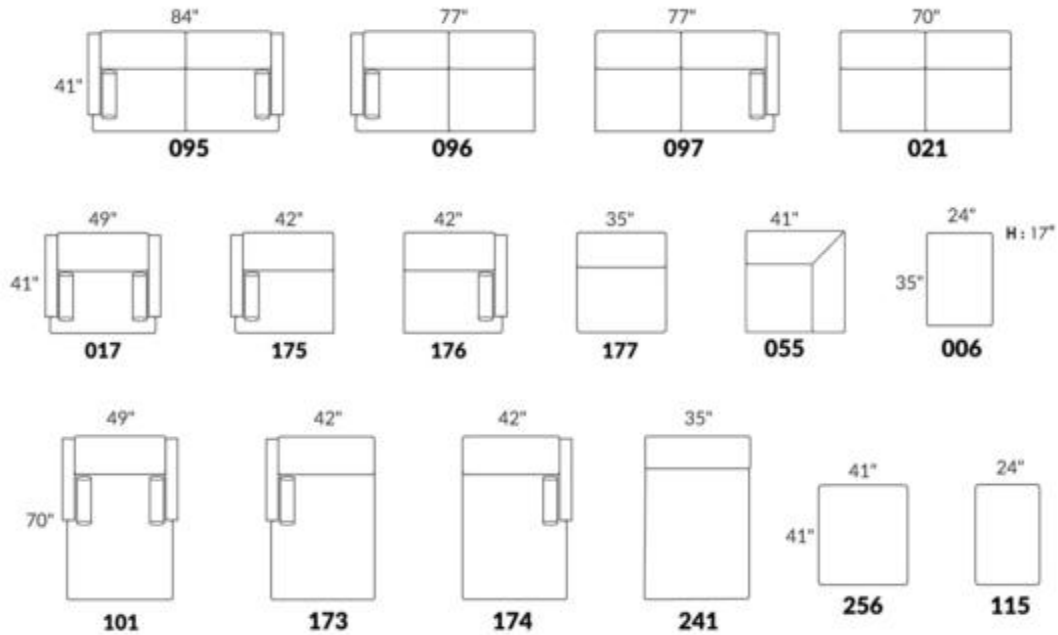
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$145 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	770	785	800
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	3025	3200	3380	3555	3730	3905	1760	1880	2000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	3395	3610	3825	4040	4260	4475	2380	2570	2760
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	2185	2275	2360	2450	2540	2625	1570	1650	1730
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	4730	4955	5180	5400	5625	5850	2650	2840	3035
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4210	4460	4705	4955	5200	5450	2530	2700	2865
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4210	4460	4705	4955	5200	5450	2530	2700	2865
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	3860	4050	4240	4435	4625	4820	2100	2250	2400
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1320	1490	1660	1825	1995	2160	1115	1195	1275
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	3340	3480	3625	3770	3915	4060	1980	2115	2250
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	3340	3480	3625	3770	3915	4060	1980	2115	2250
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	2500	2660	2820	2980	3140	3300	1650	1755	1860
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	2500	2660	2820	2980	3140	3300	1650	1755	1860
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1980	2130	2280	2435	2585	2740	1570	1650	1730
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2820	2955	3090	3225	3360	3500	1865	1995	2120
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1560	1730	1900	2065	2235	2400	1195	1275	1355
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	7550	7940	8330	8725	9115	9510	4510	4815	5115
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	9500	9915	10340	10765	11190	11620	5825	6225	6620
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	9545	10285	11020	11755	12495	13225	7100	7525	7950
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	12355	13105	13850	14610	15360	16115	8780	9245	9710
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	11565	12275	12985	13700	14415	15125	7965	8445	8925

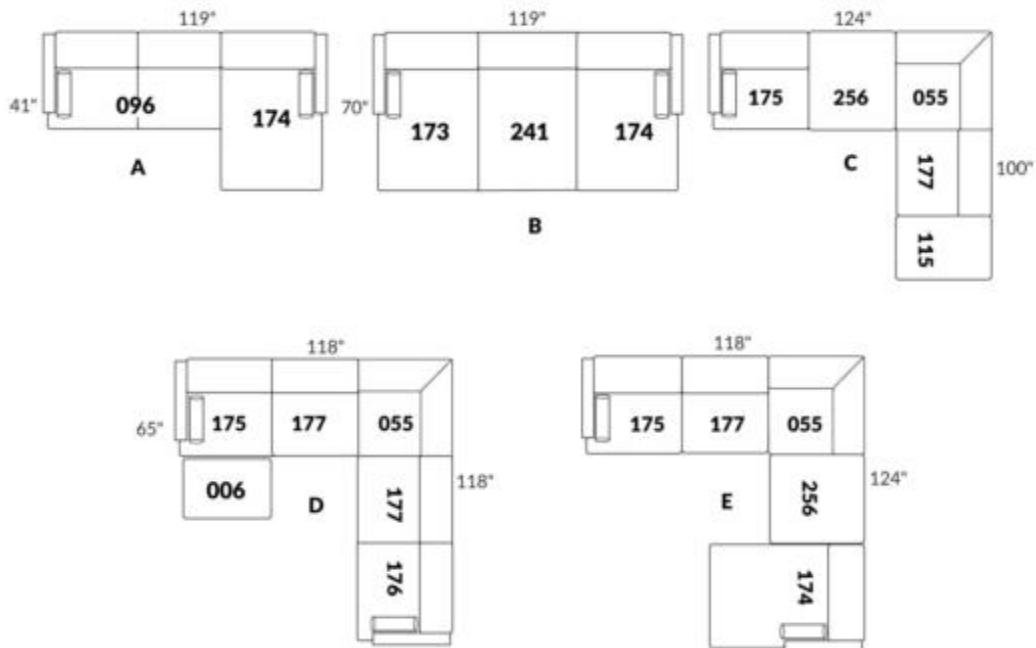
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au point près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

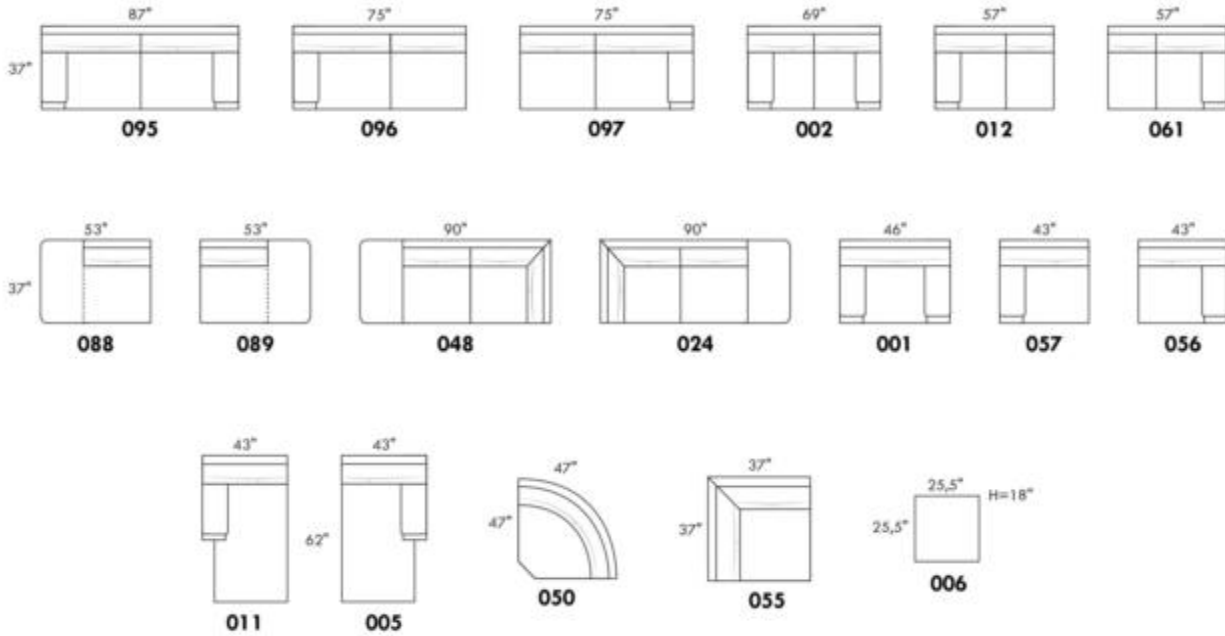
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

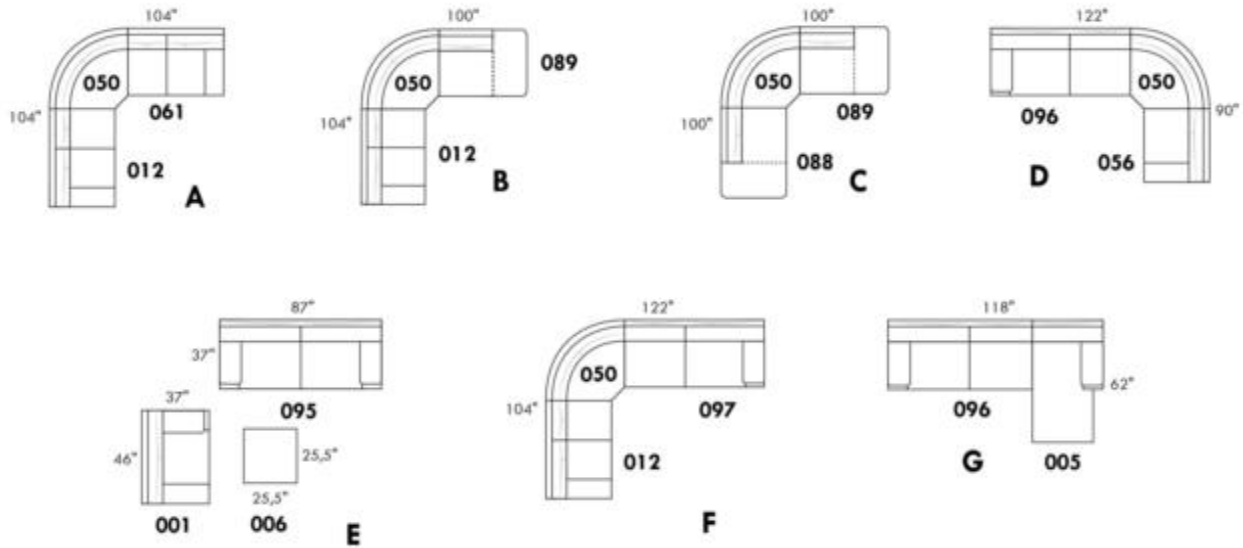
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1905	2050	2195	2340	2480	2625	1395	1490	1585
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2745	2930	3115	3300	3480	3665	1835	1955	2075
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1840	2010	2180	2345	2515	2680	1315	1410	1505
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	680	715	745
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1840	2010	2180	2345	2515	2680	1315	1410	1505
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	2360	2540	2715	2890	3065	3240	1690	1810	1930
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	3140	3425	3715	4000	4290	4580	2345	2520	2700
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	3140	3425	3715	4000	4290	4580	2345	2520	2700
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	2395	1290	1385	1480
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1570	1745	1920	2100	2275	2450	1225	1320	1420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1530	1680	1835	1985	2140	2290	1280	1370	1460
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1530	1680	1835	1985	2140	2290	1280	1370	1460
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	2360	2540	2715	2890	3065	3240	1690	1810	1930
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1730	1860	1985	2115	2240	2370	1280	1370	1460
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1730	1860	1985	2115	2240	2370	1280	1370	1460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	3075	3305	3540	3770	4000	4235	2120	2250	2380
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	2675	2920	3170	3420	3665	3915	1995	2140	2280
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	2675	2920	3170	3420	3665	3915	1995	2140	2280
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	6355	6865	7370	7870	8370	8875	4670	5005	5340
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	5725	6185	6640	7095	7545	8005	4260	4565	4870
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	5095	5505	5910	6320	6720	7135	3850	4125	4400
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	5840	6385	6945	7495	8045	8600	4565	4895	5220
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	5900	6315	6735	7150	7560	7980	4195	4455	4710
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	6670	7245	7825	8400	8970	9550	4975	5335	5690
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	4515	4930	5350	5765	6180	6595	3310	3550	3785

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CHARDONNAY

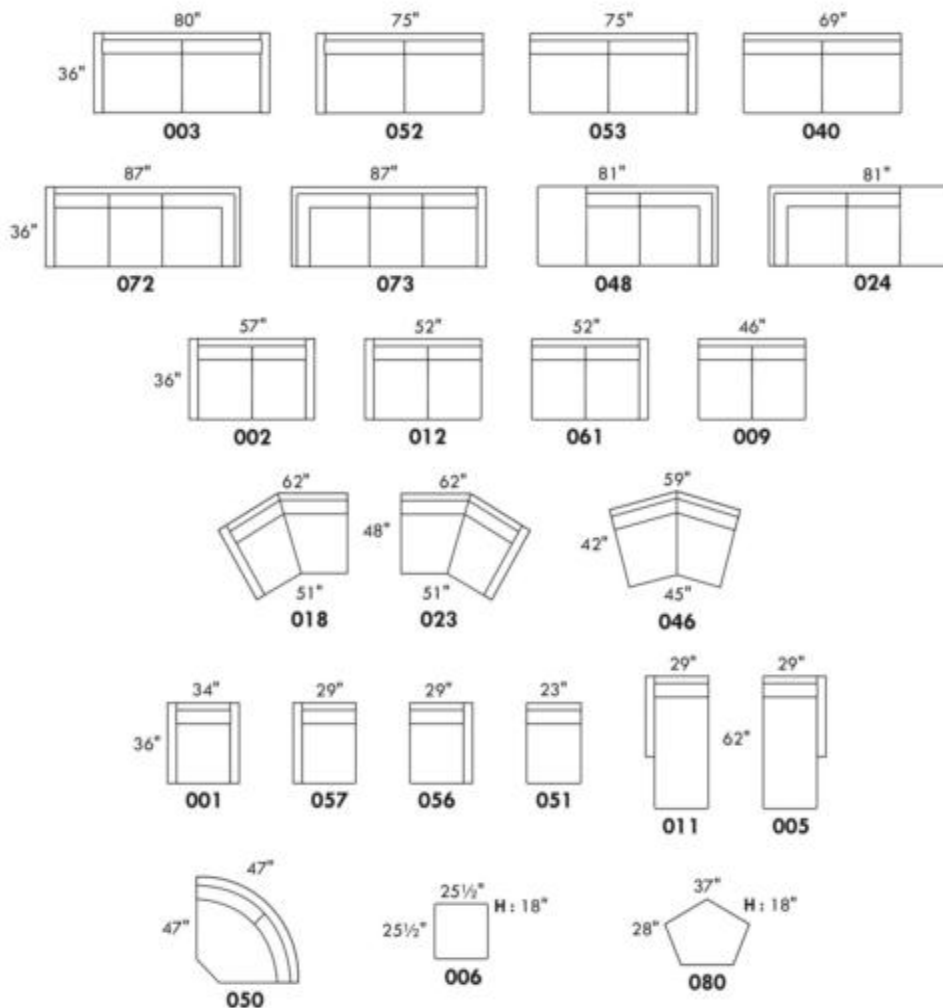
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1835	1970	2105	2240	2380	2515	1385	1475	1560
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2620	2780	2940	3100	3260	3420	1905	2020	2130
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	4155	2345	2465	2585
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	1580	1665	1755
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	745	780	810
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2195	2380	2560	2745	2930	3115	1620	1745	1875
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	1580	1665	1755
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	3115	1770	1850	1930
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2210	2395	2580	2760	2945	3130	1660	1785	1915
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2210	2395	2580	2760	2945	3130	1660	1785	1915
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3180	3340	3500	3660	3820	3980	2315	2425	2540
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2075	2200	2330
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1835	2020	2200	2385	2570	2755	1540	1640	1745
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3180	3340	3500	3660	3820	3980	2315	2425	2540
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1940	2060	2180	2300	2420	2540	1450	1540	1625
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1275	1395	1515	1635	1755	1875	1025	1115	1200
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2940	3160	3385	3610	3835	4060	2200	2355	2505
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2940	3160	3385	3610	3835	4060	2200	2355	2505
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1585	1720	1860	1995	2130	2265	1275	1355	1435
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1585	1720	1860	1995	2130	2265	1275	1355	1435
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	3115	1770	1850	1930
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	3345	3560	3780	3995	4210	4425	2475	2635	2795
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	3345	3560	3780	3995	4210	4425	2475	2635	2795
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	865	905	945

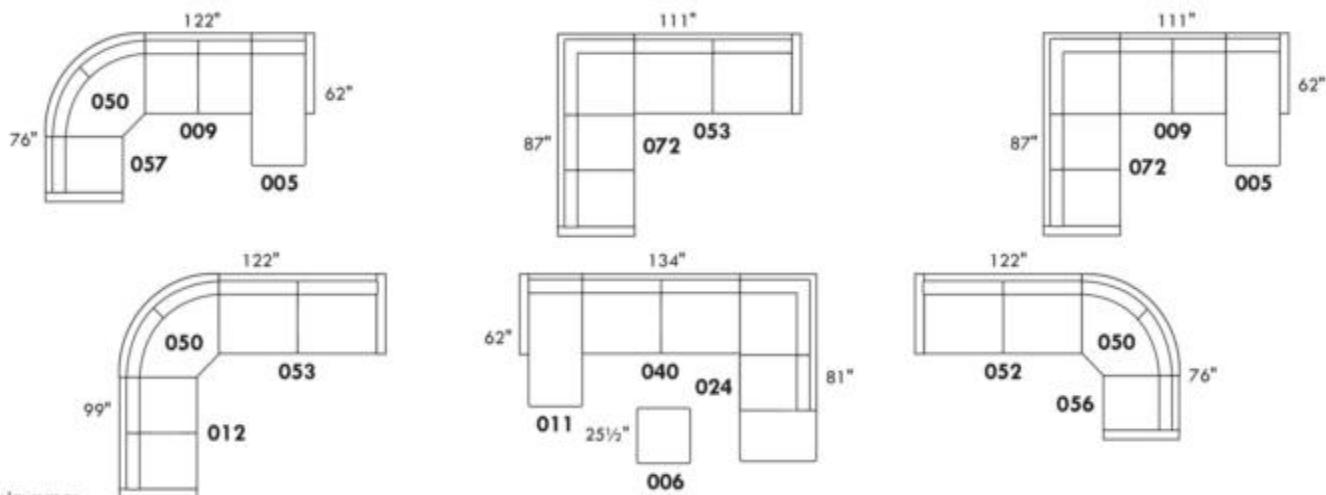
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$515/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2840	2985	3130	3275	3420	3560	2185	2240	2300
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4115	4330	4545	4760	4980	5195	3105	3240	3380
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	6145	3740	3915	4090
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2690	2820	2945	3075	3200	3330	2065	2180	2290
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3050	3185	3320	3460	3595	3730	2330	2465	2600
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2690	2820	2945	3075	3200	3330	2065	2180	2290
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3585	3740	3890	4040	4195	4345	2740	2850	2960
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3020	3195	3370	3545	3720	3900	2280	2385	2490
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3460	3610	3760	3915	4065	4220	2650	2780	2905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3900	4065	4235	4400	4570	4740	3000	3130	3260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2620	2730	2840	2955	3065	3180	2080	2180	2275
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2620	2730	2840	2955	3065	3180	2080	2180	2275
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	3305	3460	3610	3760	3915	4065	2690	2760	2835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3115	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	2500	2570	2640
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2745	2875	3000
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2690	2850	3010	3170	3330	3490	1940	2040	2145
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1795	1875	1955	2035	2115	2195	1395	1480	1570
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	4425	4660	4890	5120	5355	5585	3380	3520	3665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	4425	4660	4890	5120	5355	5585	3380	3520	3665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3170	3320	3475	3625	3780	3930	2440	2540	2635
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	2970	1760	1840	1920
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	2970	1760	1840	1920

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$515/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3585	3740	3890	4040	4195	4345	2740	2850	2960
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2120	2180	2235	2290	2345	2400	1690	1795	1900
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2745	2875	3000
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2730	2875	3020	1770	1865	1960
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2730	2875	3020	1770	1865	1960
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	4505	4730	4955	5180	5400	5625	3440	3560	3680
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3955	4145	4340	4530	4720	4915	3035	3180	3320
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3955	4145	4340	4530	4720	4915	3035	3180	3320
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1185	1225	1265	1305	1345	1385	1020	1035	1050
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	3380	3560	3745	3930	4115	4300	2700	2770	2840
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2595	2705	2820
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3960	4170	4380	4585	4795	5000	3060	3195	3330
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3960	4170	4380	4585	4795	5000	3060	3195	3330
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2780	2930	3080	3235	3385	3540	2225	2315	2400
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2780	2930	3080	3235	3385	3540	2225	2315	2400
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2260	2360	2465	2570	2675	2780	1825	1920	2020
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2955	3090	3225	3360	3500	3635	2240	2395	2545
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2955	3090	3225	3360	3500	3635	2240	2395	2545
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2500	2635	2770	2905	3040	3180	1920	2025	2130
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2500	2635	2770	2905	3040	3180	1920	2025	2130
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1955	2065	2180	2290	2400	2515	1520	1625	1730
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2515	2660	2800	2945	3090	3235	1930	2040	2155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2515	2660	2800	2945	3090	3235	1930	2040	2155

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	5560	5860	6160	6470	6770	7080	4450	4630	4800
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	7995	8380	8770	9165	9560	9955	6290	6630	6965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	12165	12755	13360	13960	14560	15165	9525	9955	10375
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	10725	11270	11820	12375	12930	13485	8420	8815	9210
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	5240	5460	5680	5910	6130	6360	4160	4360	4550
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	7430	7730	8020	8320	8610	8910	5835	6155	6465
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	11495	11970	12440	12910	13385	13855	8950	9365	9770
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	10210	10670	11135	11600	12065	12530	7980	8380	8770



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

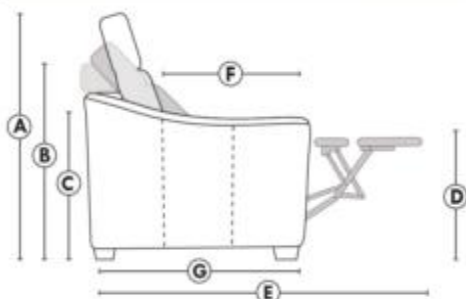
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

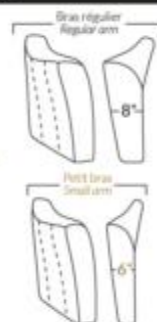
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

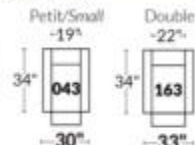
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

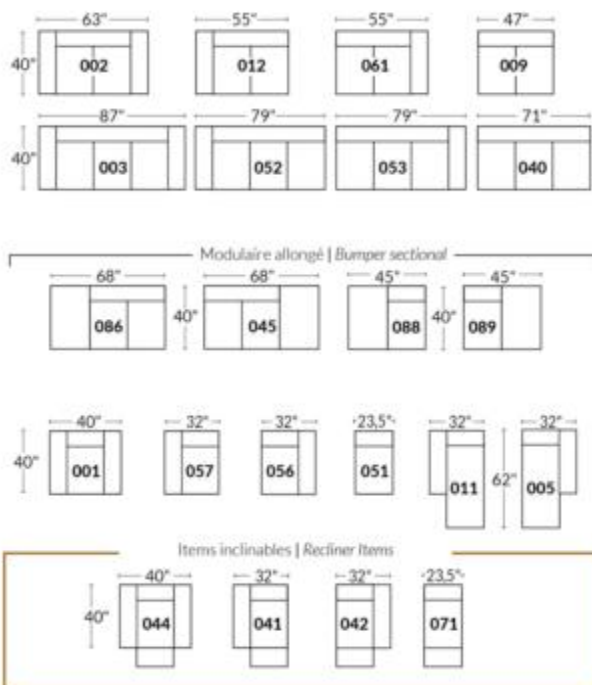


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

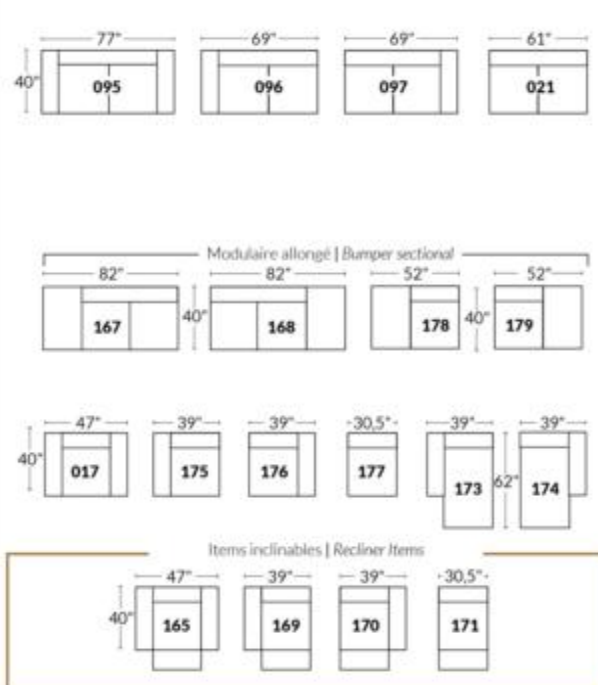
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



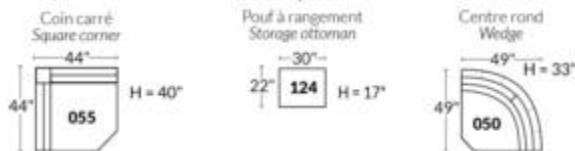
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



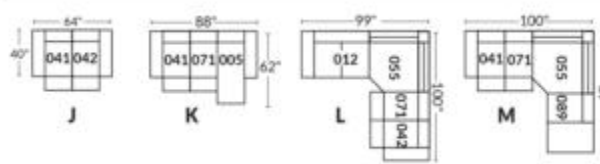
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



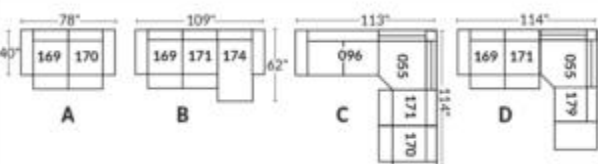
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

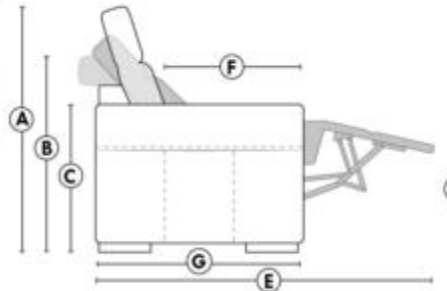
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

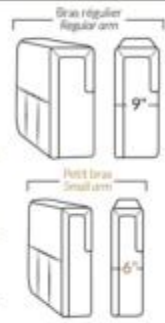
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

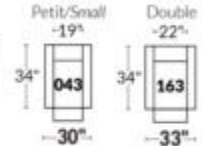
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

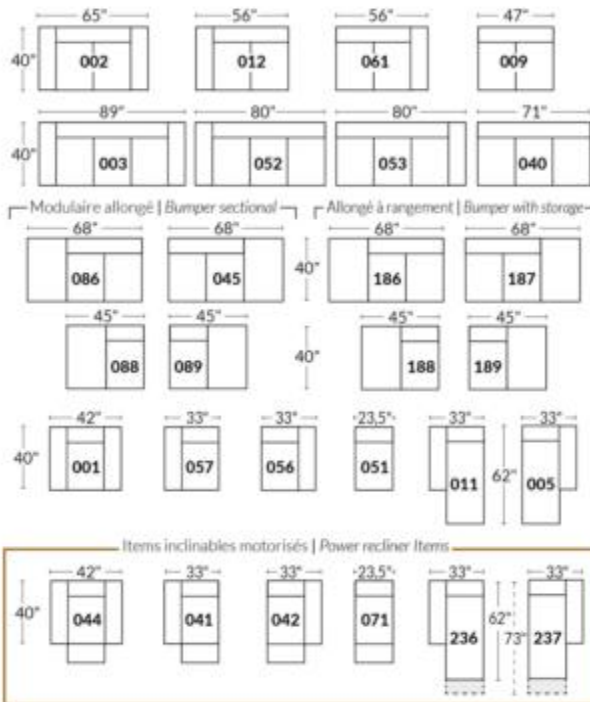


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

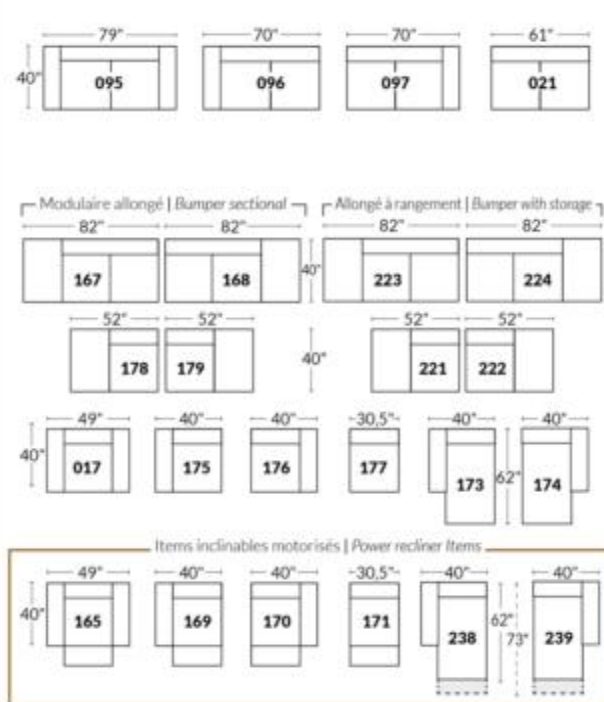
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



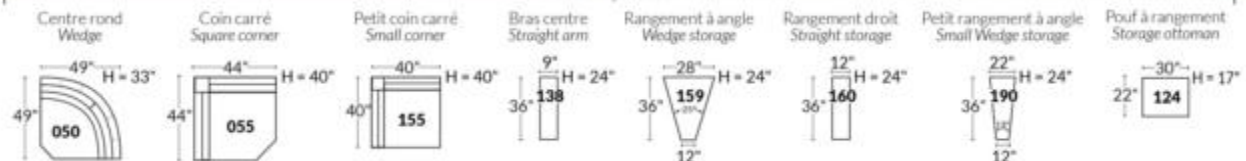
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



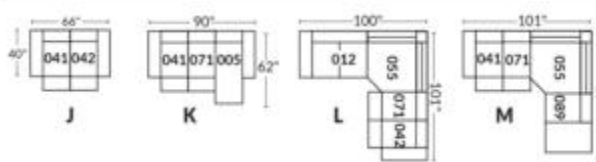
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



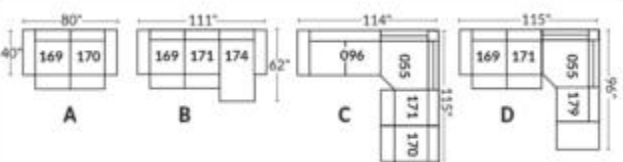
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

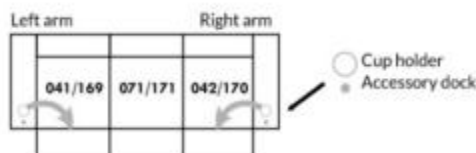
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

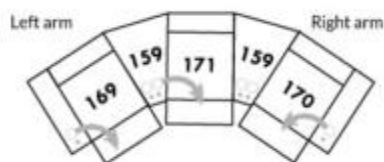
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

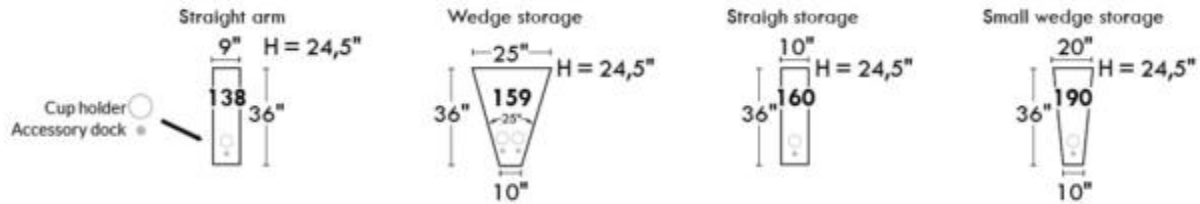
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

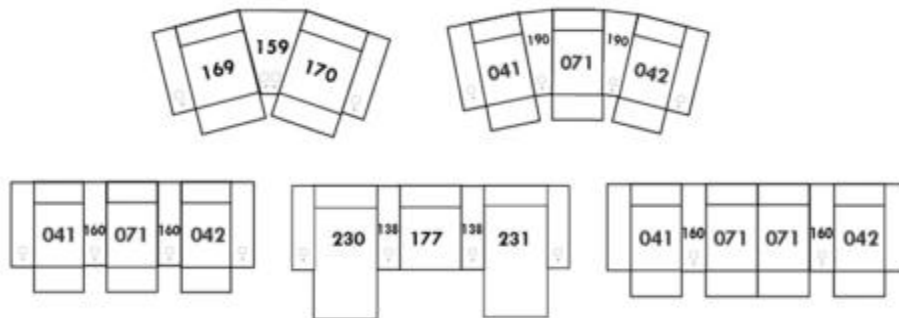
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

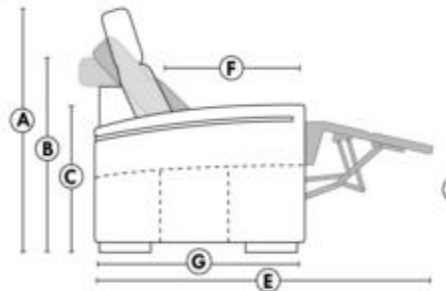
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

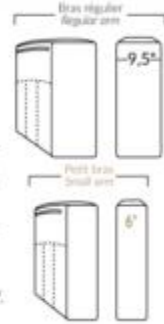
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

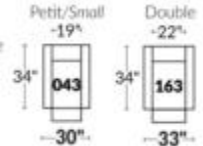
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

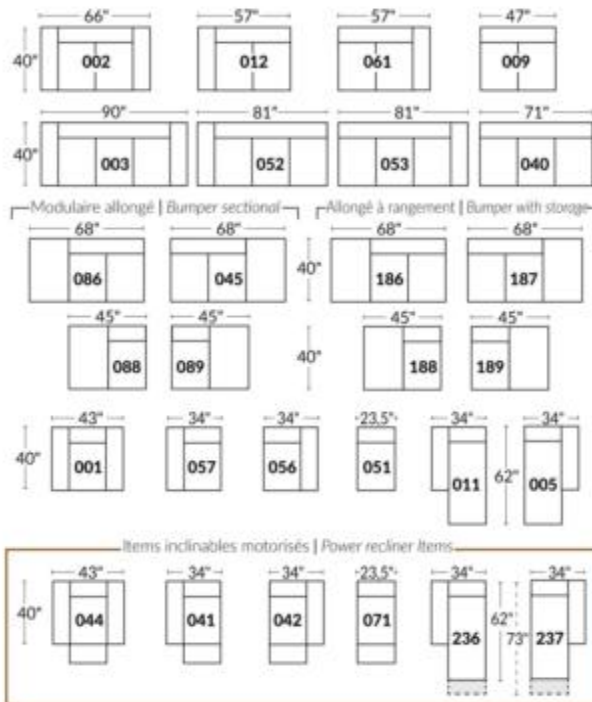


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

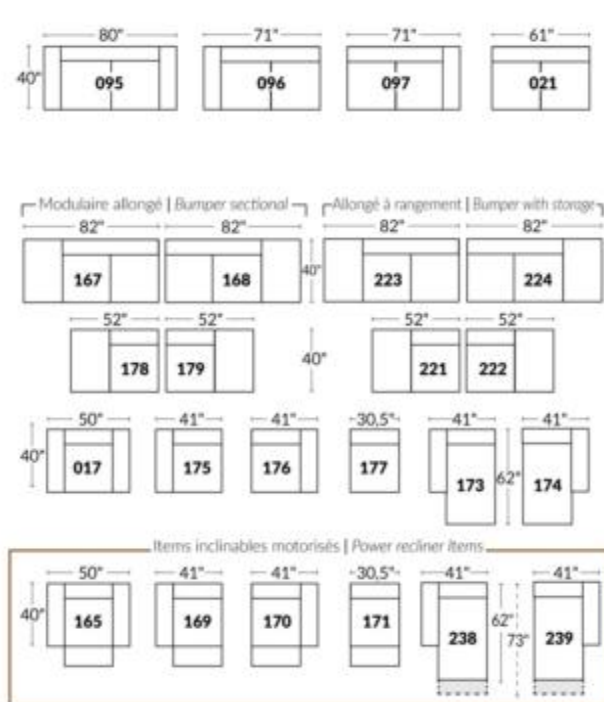
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



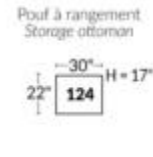
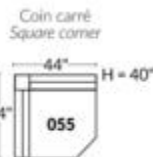
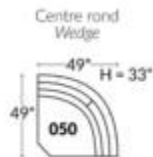
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



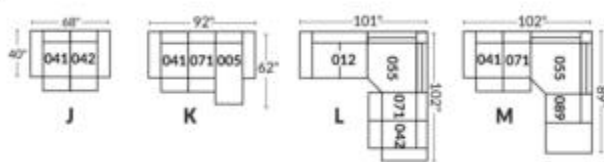
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



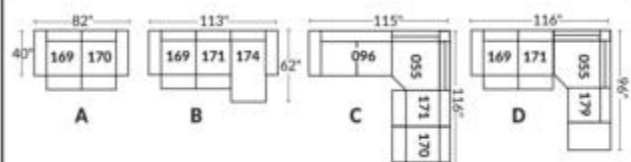
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

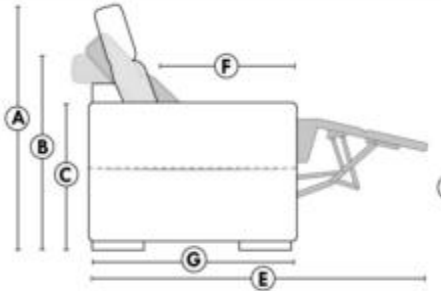
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

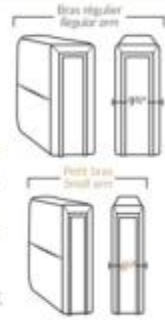
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

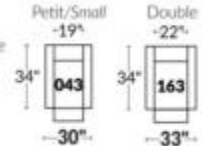
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

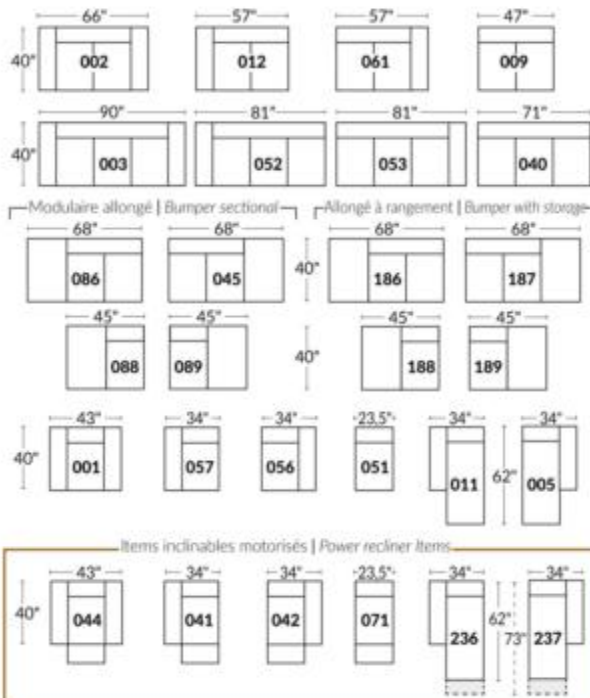


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

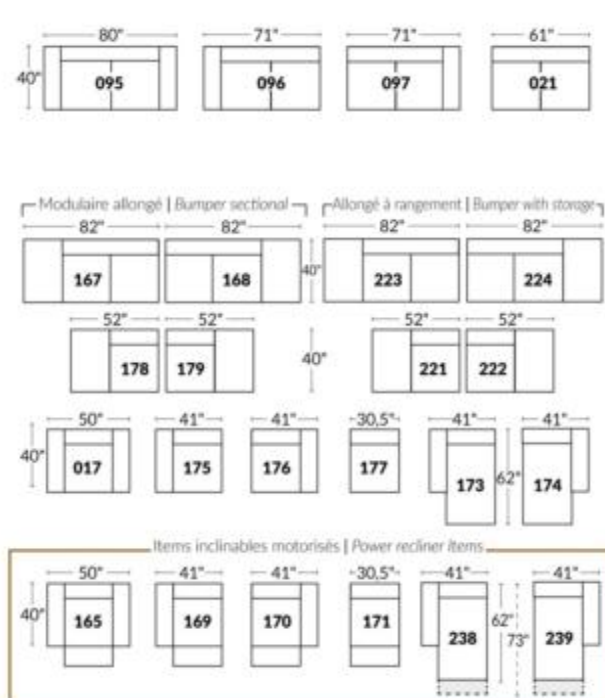
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



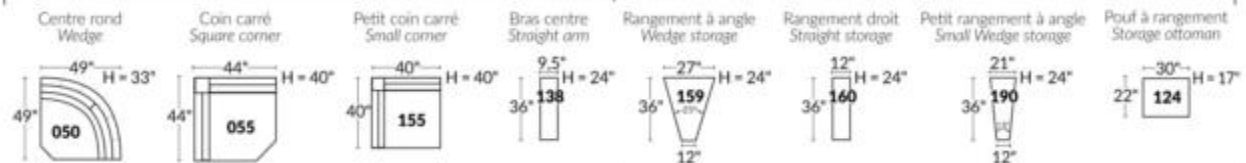
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



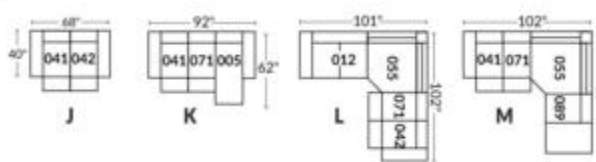
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



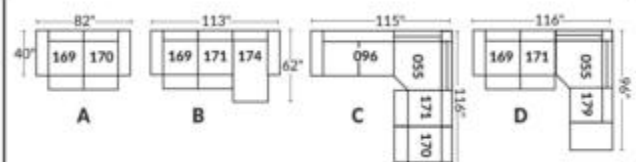
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

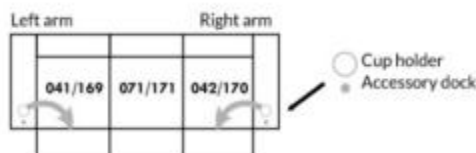
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

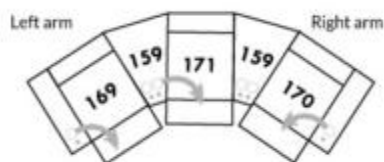
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

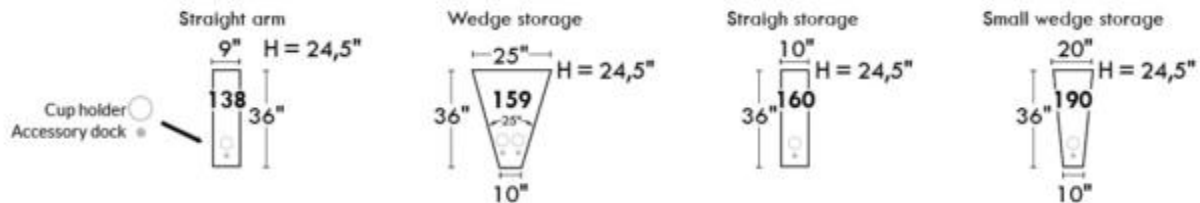
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

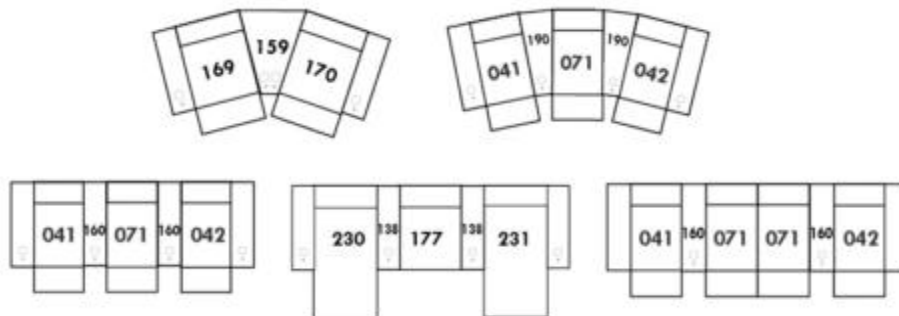
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$515/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2745	2900	3050	3200	3355	3505	2080	2180	2275
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	3970	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	3025	3130	3235
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	4865	5115	5360	5610	5860	6105	3665	3820	3970
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2620	2730	2840	2955	3065	3180	1945	2060	2170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2980	3080	3185	3290	3395	3500	2235	2330	2425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2620	2730	2840	2955	3065	3180	1945	2060	2170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	3480	3625	3770	3915	4060	4200	2650	2755	2860
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2945	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	2220	2300	2380
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	3380	3505	3635	3760	3890	4020	2540	2680	2825
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	3835	3960	4090	4220	4345	4475	2905	3050	3195
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2540	2660	2780	2900	3020	3140	1980	2065	2155
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2540	2660	2780	2900	3020	3140	1980	2065	2155
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3305	3460	3610	3760	3915	4065	2690	2760	2835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3035	3200	3370	3540	3705	3875	2400	2490	2580
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	3500	3650	3800	3955	4105	4260	2660	2770	2880
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2620	2755	2890	3025	3160	3300	1850	1930	2010
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	2090	1290	1380	1465
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	4355	4520	4690	4860	5025	5195	3280	3425	3570
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	4355	4520	4690	4860	5025	5195	3280	3425	3570
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3065	3225	3385	3545	3705	3865	2345	2450	2555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2220	2340	2460	2580	2700	2820	1680	1755	1825
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2220	2340	2460	2580	2700	2820	1680	1755	1825

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$515/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	3480	3625	3770	3915	4060	4200	2650	2755	2860
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1610	1715	1820
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	3500	3650	3800	3955	4105	4260	2660	2770	2880
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2235	2360	2490	2620	2745	2875	1690	1760	1835
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2235	2360	2490	2620	2745	2875	1690	1760	1835
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	4420	4665	4915	5160	5410	5660	3330	3475	3620
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	3890	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	2945	3080	3220
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	3890	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	2945	3080	3220
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1185	1225	1265	1305	1345	1385	1020	1035	1050
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3380	3560	3745	3930	4115	4300	2700	2770	2840
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3235	3400	3570	3740	3905	4075	2515	2625	2740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	3900	4090	4280	4475	4665	4860	2980	3115	3250
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	3900	4090	4280	4475	4665	4860	2980	3115	3250
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2700	2835	2970	3105	3240	3380	2160	2240	2320
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2700	2835	2970	3105	3240	3380	2160	2240	2320
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2195	2275	2355	2435	2515	2595	1730	1835	1940
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2850	2995	3140	3280	3425	3570	2180	2305	2435
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2850	2995	3140	3280	3425	3570	2180	2305	2435
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2395	2520	2650	2780	2905	3035	1825	1920	2020
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2395	2520	2650	2780	2905	3035	1825	1920	2020
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1880	1970	2060	2145	2235	2320	1420	1515	1610
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1840	1930	2020
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1840	1930	2020

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	5400	5670	5940	6210	6480	6760	4320	4480	4640
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	7745	8105	8465	8820	9180	9545	6070	6380	6695
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	11850	12410	12970	13525	14085	14650	9180	9605	10035
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	10385	10915	11440	11965	12495	13025	8075	8455	8835
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	5080	5320	5560	5800	6040	6280	3960	4130	4310
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	7155	7490	7820	8160	8495	8835	5535	5840	6145
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	11080	11610	12135	12665	13195	13720	8585	8985	9390
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	9835	10345	10855	11370	11880	12395	7625	7990	8365



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

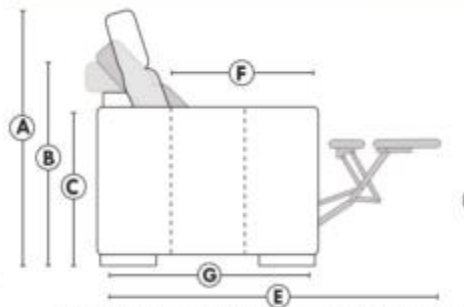
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

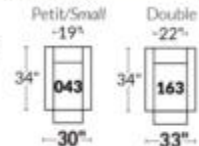
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

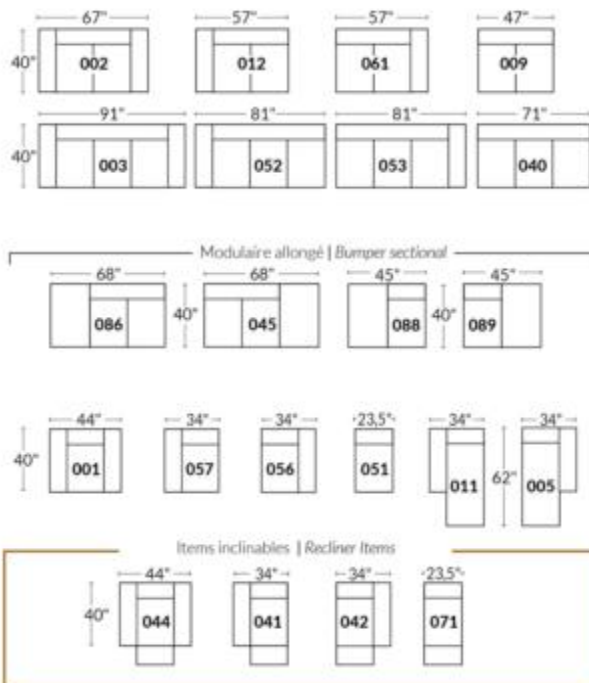


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

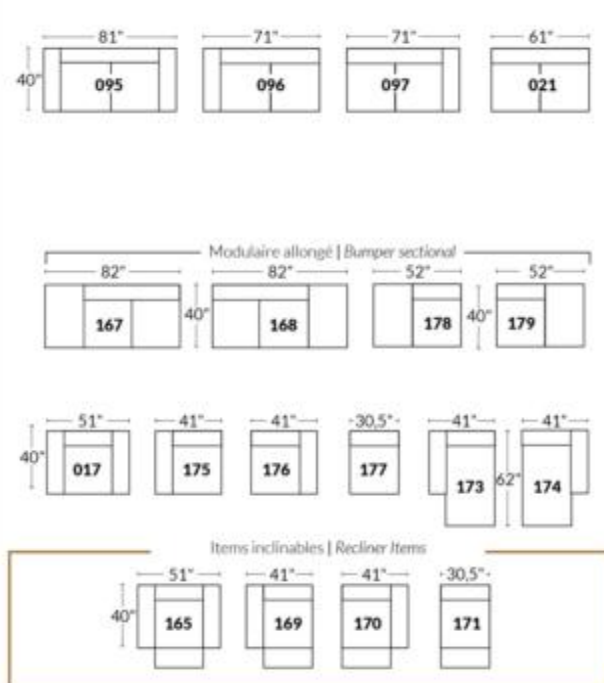
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



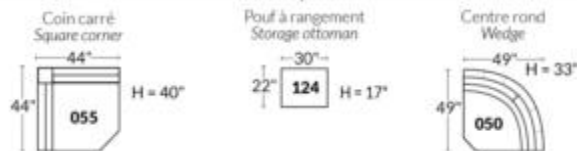
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



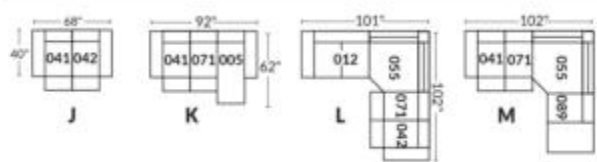
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



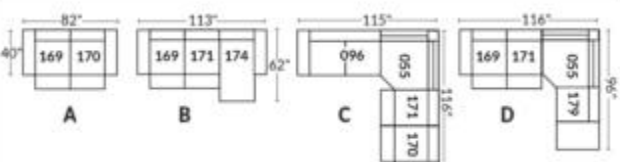
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and 1" layer of memory foam. Back & Seat cushions reversible.
In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

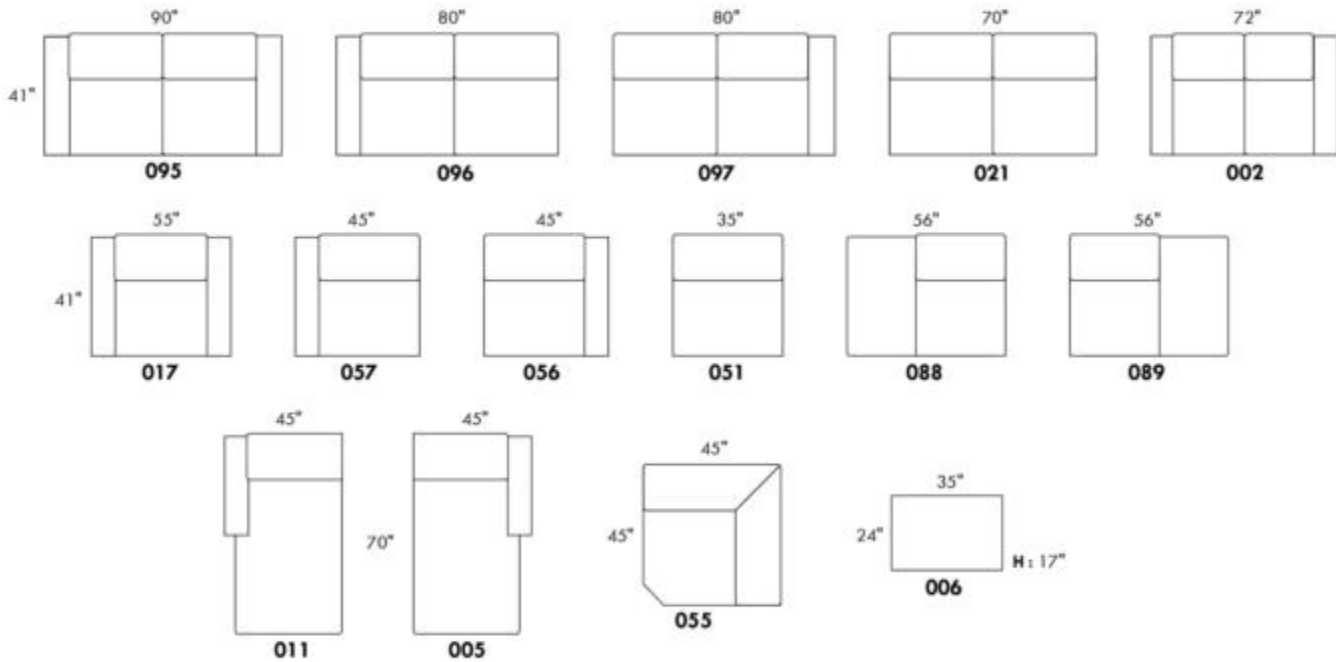
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	3480	3620	3755	3890	4025	4160	2345	2480	2620
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2825	2960	3100	3235	3370	3505	2100	2210	2320
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	945	985	1025	1065	1105	1145	700	715	730
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2825	2960	3100	3235	3370	3505	2100	2210	2320
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2745	2875	3000	3130	3260	3385	2035	2140	2240
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3930	2315	2480	2650
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	2395	1500	1585	1675
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1760	1850	1940	2025	2115	2200	1530	1600	1675
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2195	2340	2480	2625	2770	2915	1770	1865	1960
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2195	2340	2480	2625	2770	2915	1770	1865	1960
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2130	2265	2400	2540	2675	2810	1680	1780	1875
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2130	2265	2400	2540	2675	2810	1680	1780	1875
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	4100	4280	4465	4650	4835	5020	2810	2985	3160
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3515	3705	3900	4090	4280	4475	2560	2755	2945
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3515	3705	3900	4090	4280	4475	2560	2755	2945
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	7470	7895	8320	8740	9165	9590	5860	6220	6580
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	7405	7820	8240	8655	9070	9485	5770	6135	6495
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	8350	8860	9380	9890	10400	10910	6810	7175	7545
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	6340	6665	7000	7325	7650	7980	4660	4965	5265
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	5710	6045	6380	6715	7050	7390	4330	4620	4905
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	11110	11710	12320	12910	13510	14110	8505	9045	9590

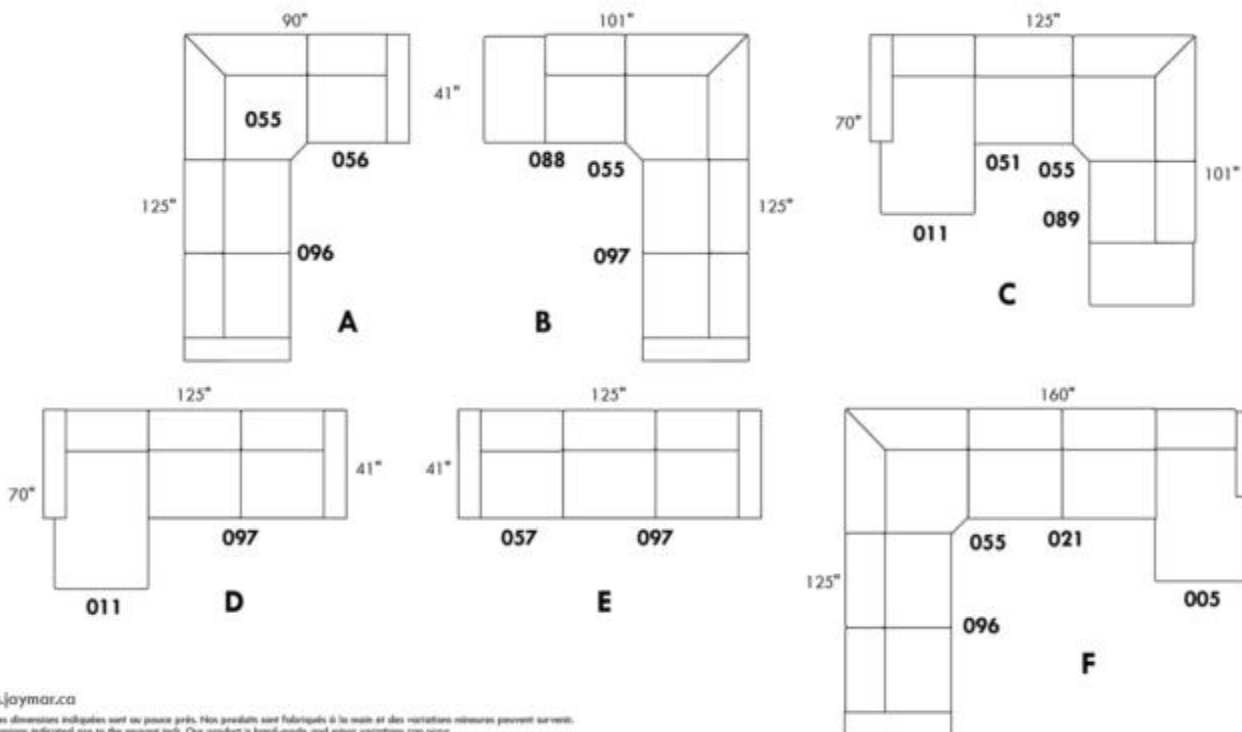
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

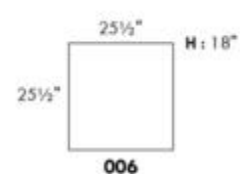
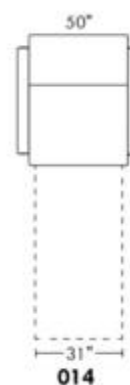
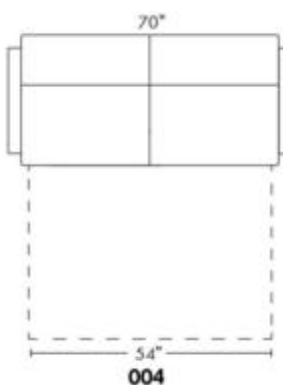
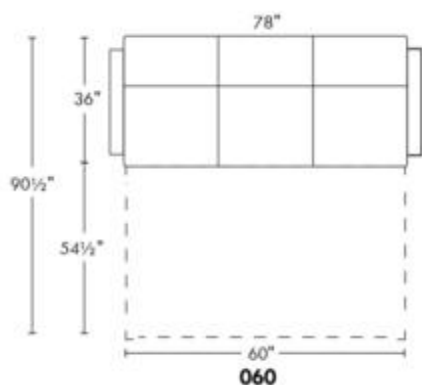
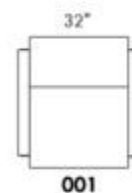
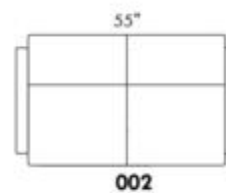
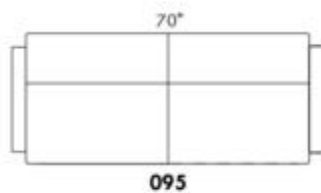
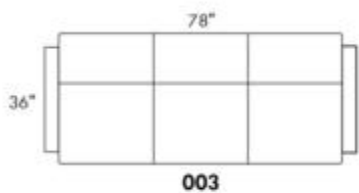
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	2280	2425	2570	2715	2860	3000	1610	1690	1770
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	3155	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	2280	2400	2520
003 SOFA	78X36X35	3850	4065	4280	4500	4715	4930	2795	2960	3130
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	4360	4540	4715	4890	5065	5240	3280	3420	3555
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1155	1195	1235	1275	1315	1355	840	865	890
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	3475	3640	3810	3980	4145	4315	2705	2800	2900
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	4585	4800	5020	5235	5450	5665	3560	3705	3850
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	3640	3860	4075	4290	4505	4720	2560	2705	2850

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

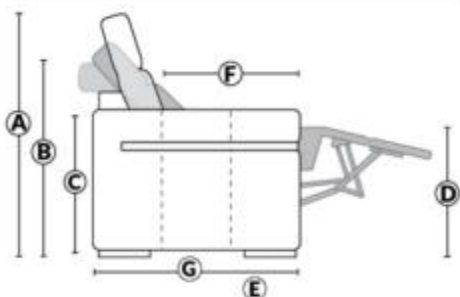
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

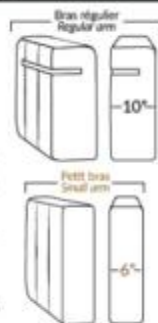
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

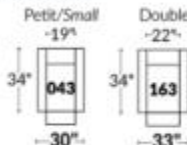
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

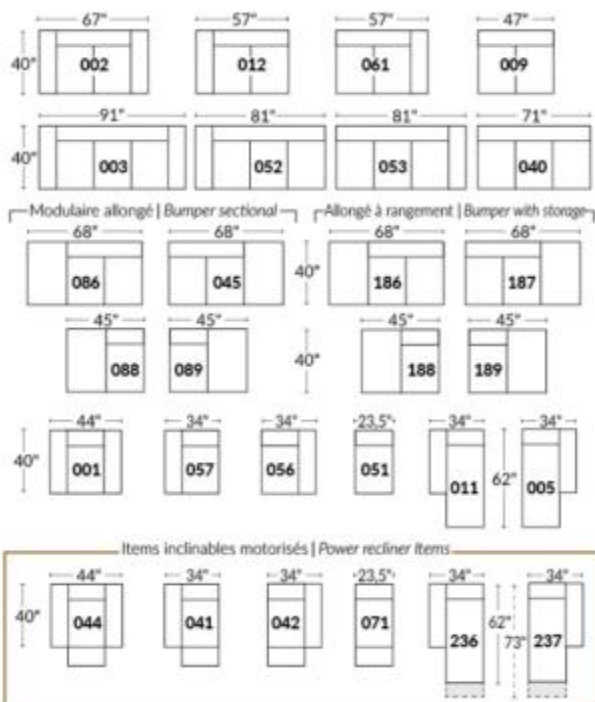


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

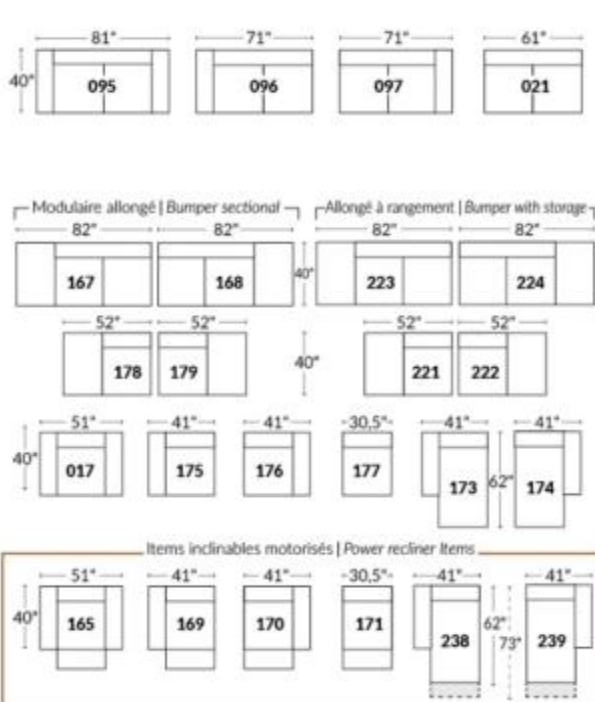
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



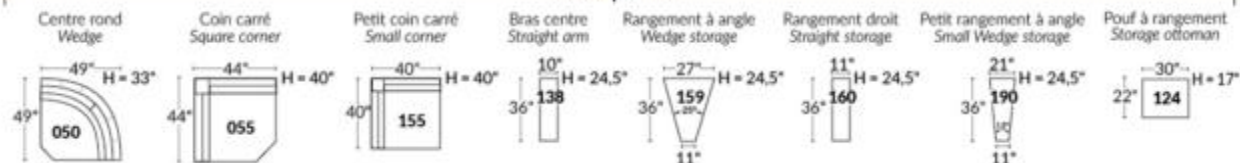
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



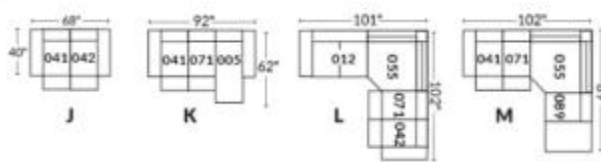
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



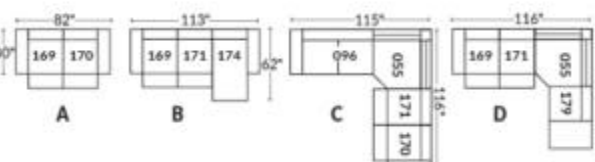
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

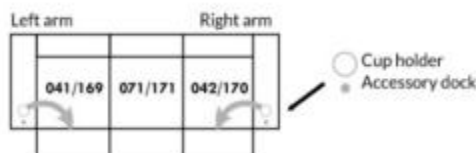
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

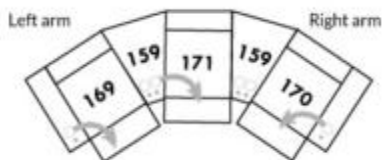
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

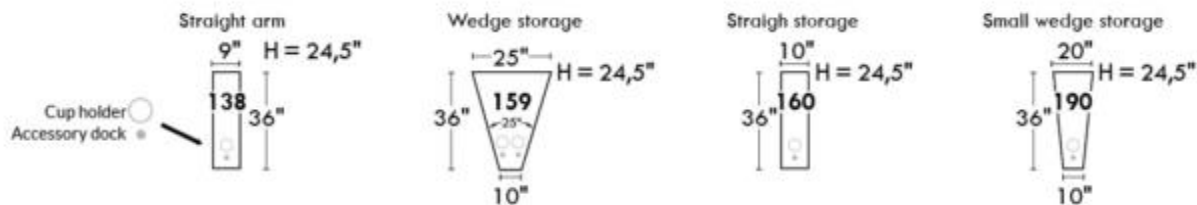
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

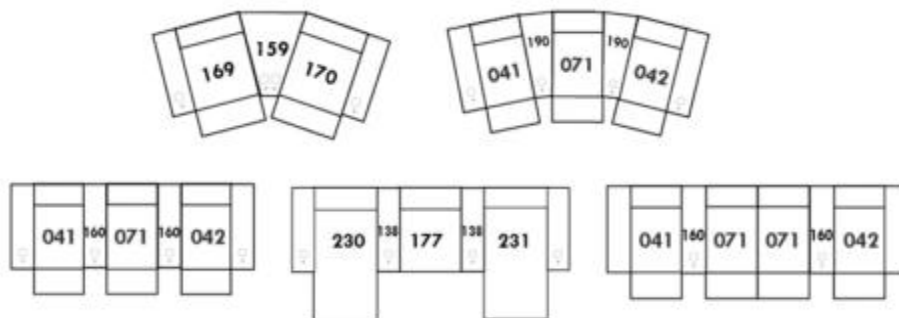
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1970	2115	2260	2400	2545	2690	1385	1490	1595
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2780	2960	3145	3330	3515	3700	1920	2050	2180
003 SOFA	81X37X35	3490	3675	3860	4040	4225	4410	2450	2580	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	2275	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	1690	1795	1900
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	745	780	810
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2120	2315	2505	2700	2890	3080	1580	1705	1835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	2275	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	1690	1795	1900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	2440	2650	2860	3065	3275	3480	1755	1850	1945
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	2635	2820	3000	3185	3370	3555	1865	2000	2140
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	2635	2820	3000	3185	3370	3555	1865	2000	2140
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2825	3090	3355	3620	3880	4145	2115	2225	2340
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2395	2610	2825	3040	3260	3475	1730	1835	1940
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2035	2185	2340	2490	2640	2795	1555	1660	1760
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1330	1475	1620	1760	1905	2050	1080	1210	1340
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3115	3330	3545	3760	3980	4195	2265	2425	2585
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3115	3330	3545	3760	3980	4195	2265	2425	2585
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1980	2140	2300	2460	2620	2780	1480	1560	1640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	2395	1225	1320	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	2395	1225	1320	1420
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	3980	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	2995	3145	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	2440	2650	2860	3065	3275	3480	1755	1850	1945
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	3700	3940	4180	4420	4660	4900	2635	2760	2890
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	3700	3940	4180	4420	4660	4900	2635	2760	2890
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	865	905	945
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3640	3875	4105	4340	4570	4800	2820	2960	3105
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3640	3875	4105	4340	4570	4800	2820	2960	3105
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	2675	2890	3105	3320	3540	3755	1955	2080	2210

CDN Price List

HENLEY

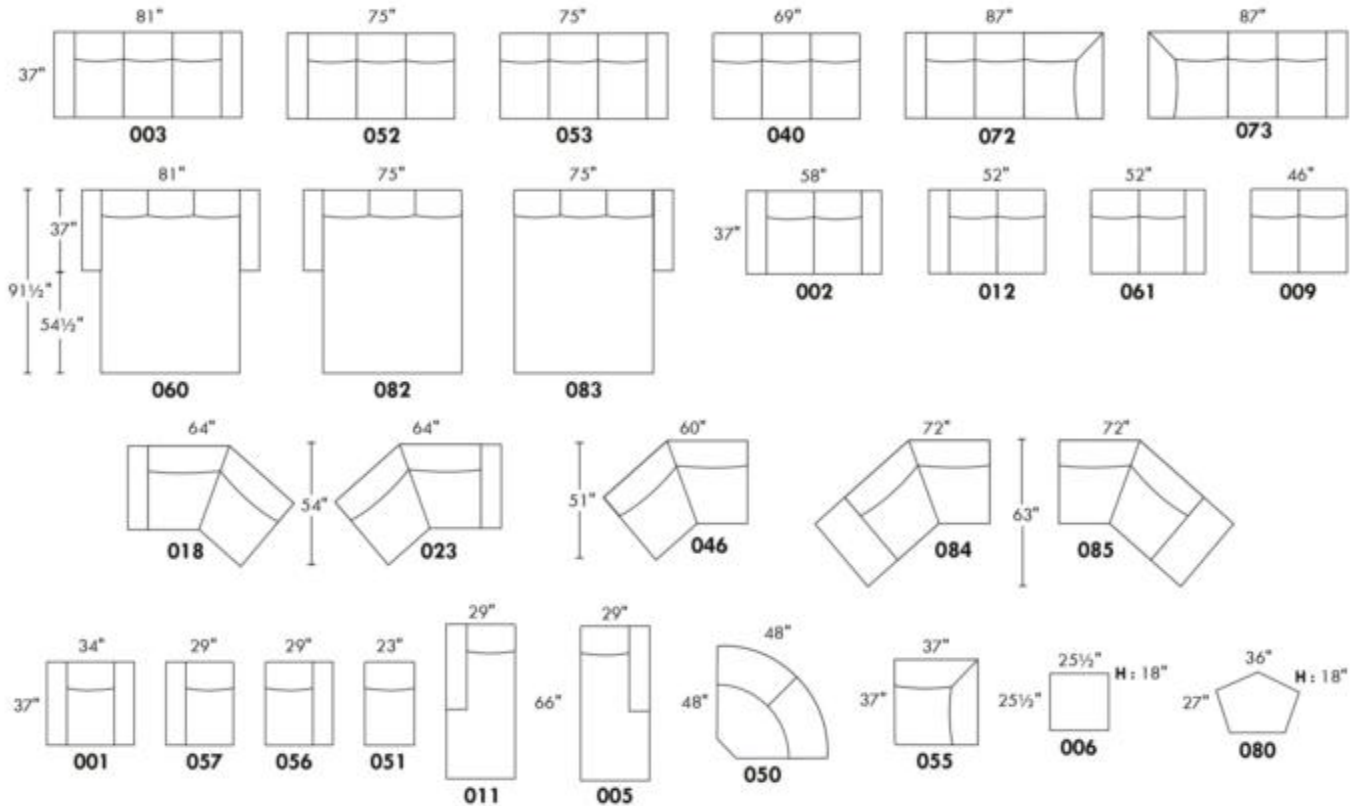
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

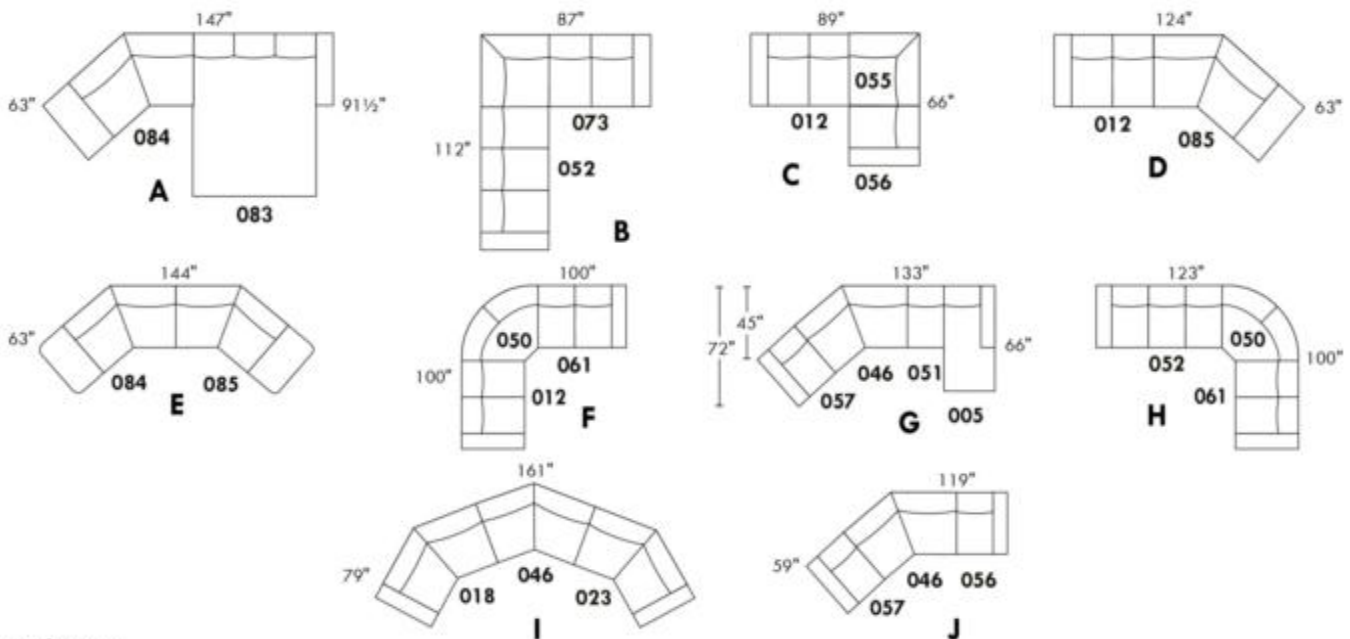
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	2675	2890	3105	3320	3540	3755	1955	2080	2210
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	6315	6765	7210	7660	8110	8555	4775	5040	5315
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	6815	7270	7725	8180	8640	9095	4900	5185	5475
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	6055	6575	7100	7615	8135	8655	4460	4730	5005
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	5115	5540	5965	6385	6815	7235	3710	3930	4155
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	5350	5780	6210	6640	7080	7510	3910	4160	4420
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	6915	7485	8060	8620	9190	9755	5065	5360	5650
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	7635	8295	8965	9620	10285	10955	5725	6160	6600
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	7590	8165	8745	9315	9895	10470	5575	5935	6290
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	7665	8250	8825	9410	10000	10585	5460	5835	6220
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	5665	6180	6705	7220	7740	8265	4180	4475	4780

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

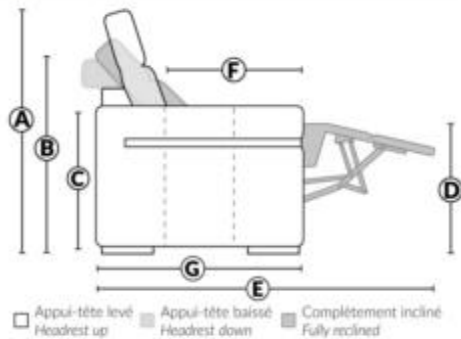
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

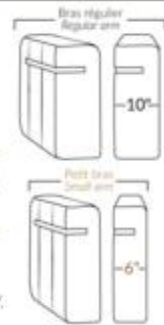
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

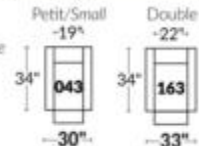
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

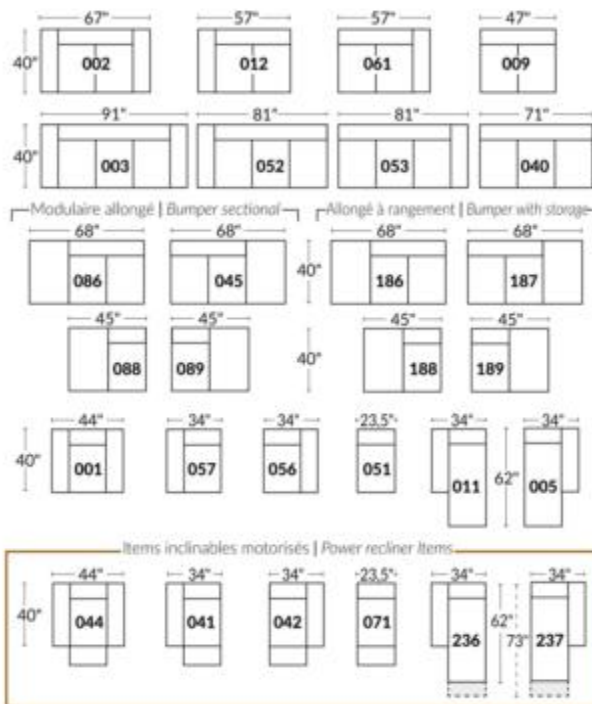


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

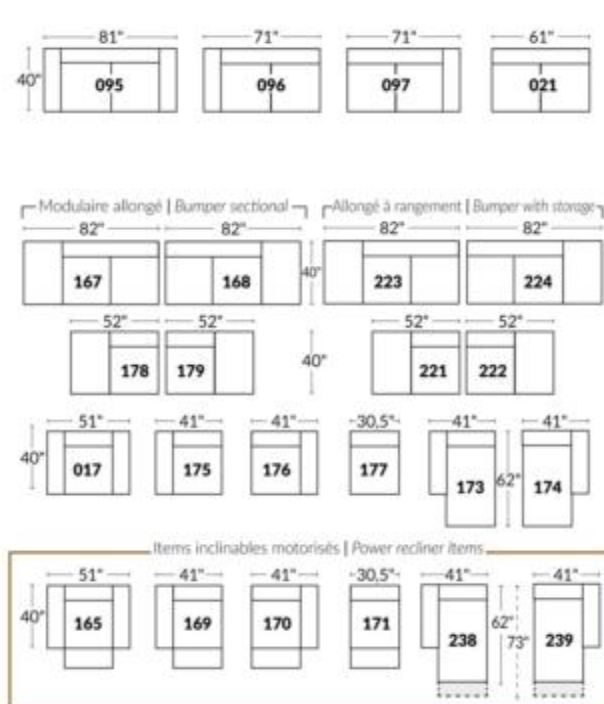
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



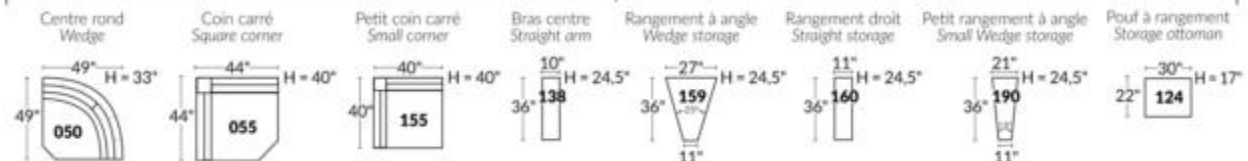
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



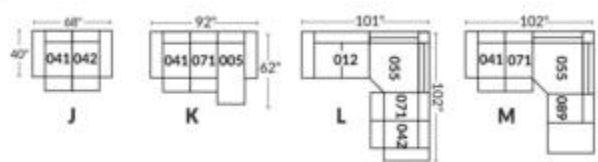
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



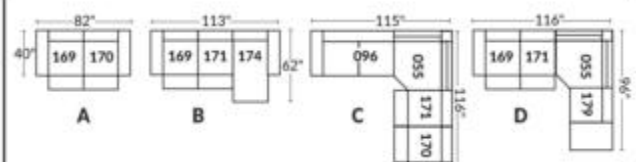
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

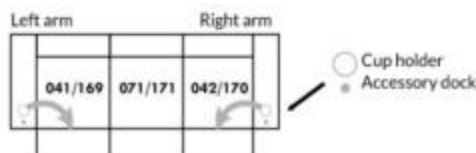
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

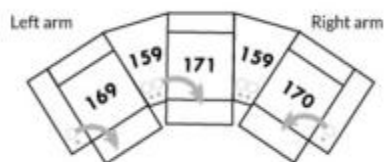
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

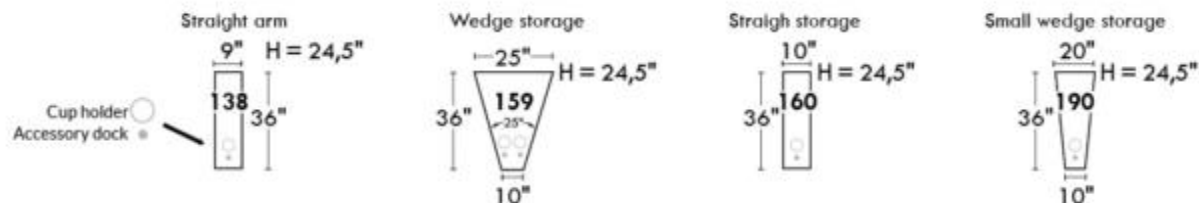
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

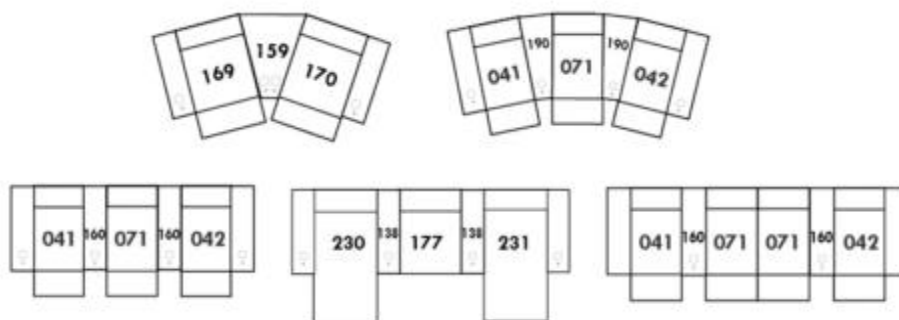
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

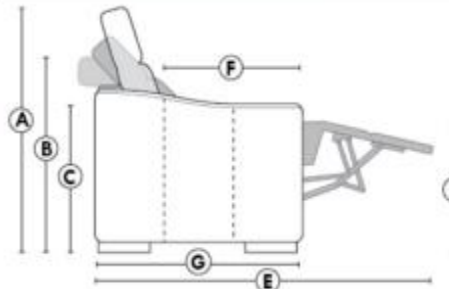
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

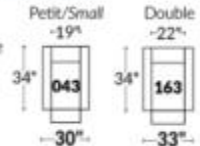
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

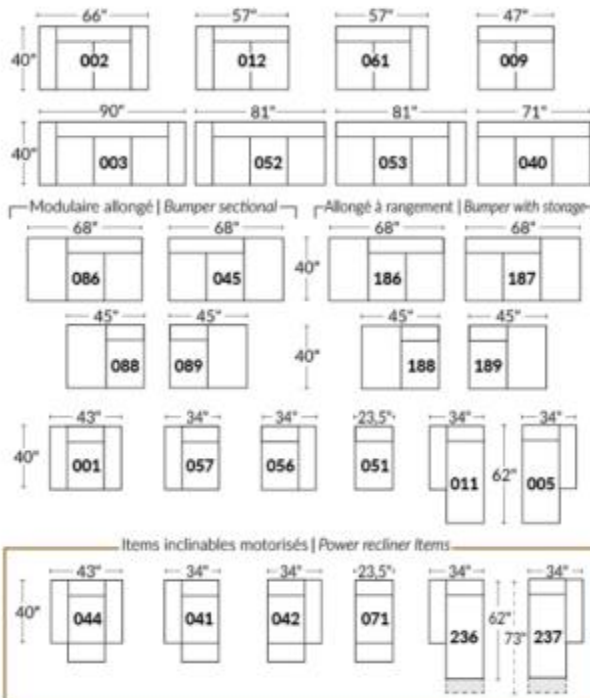


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

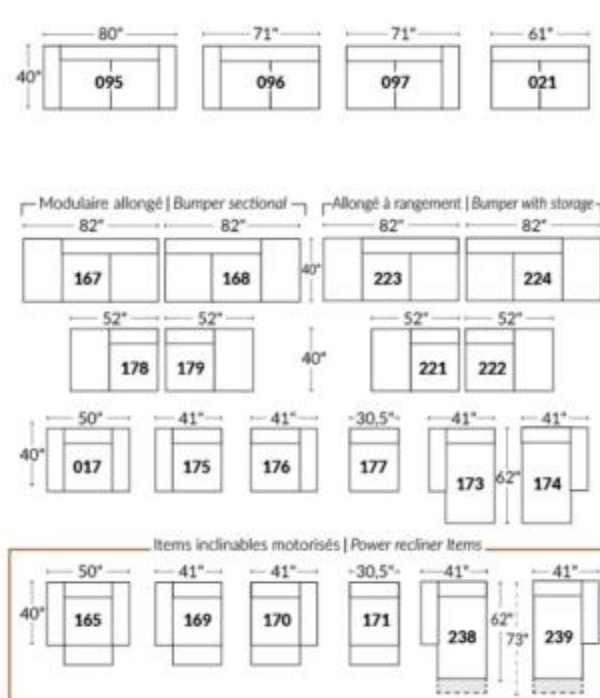
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



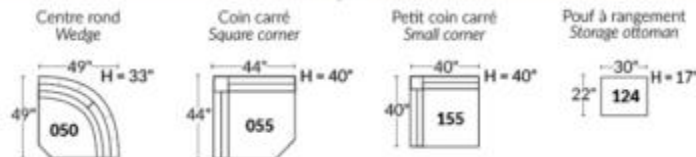
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



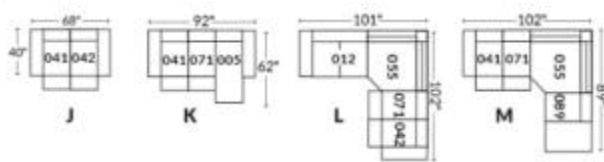
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



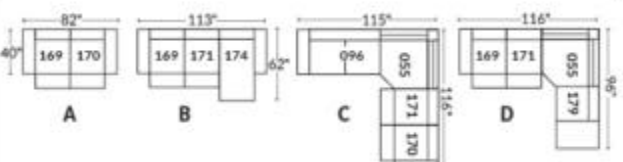
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

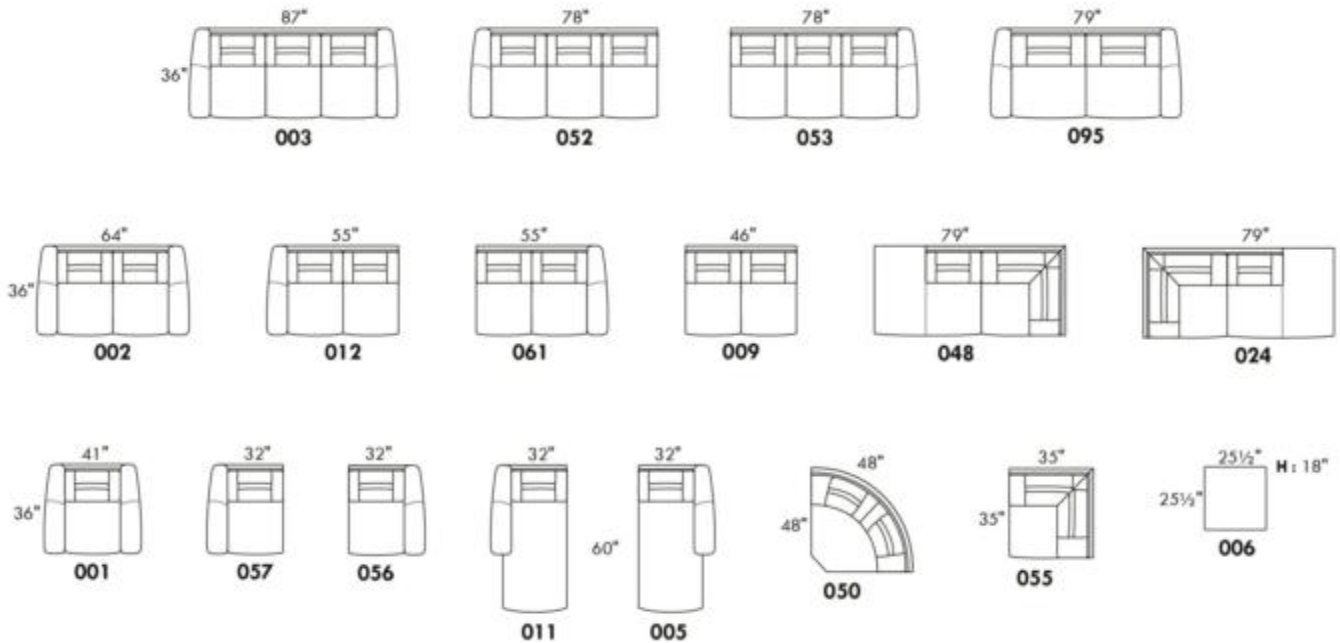
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

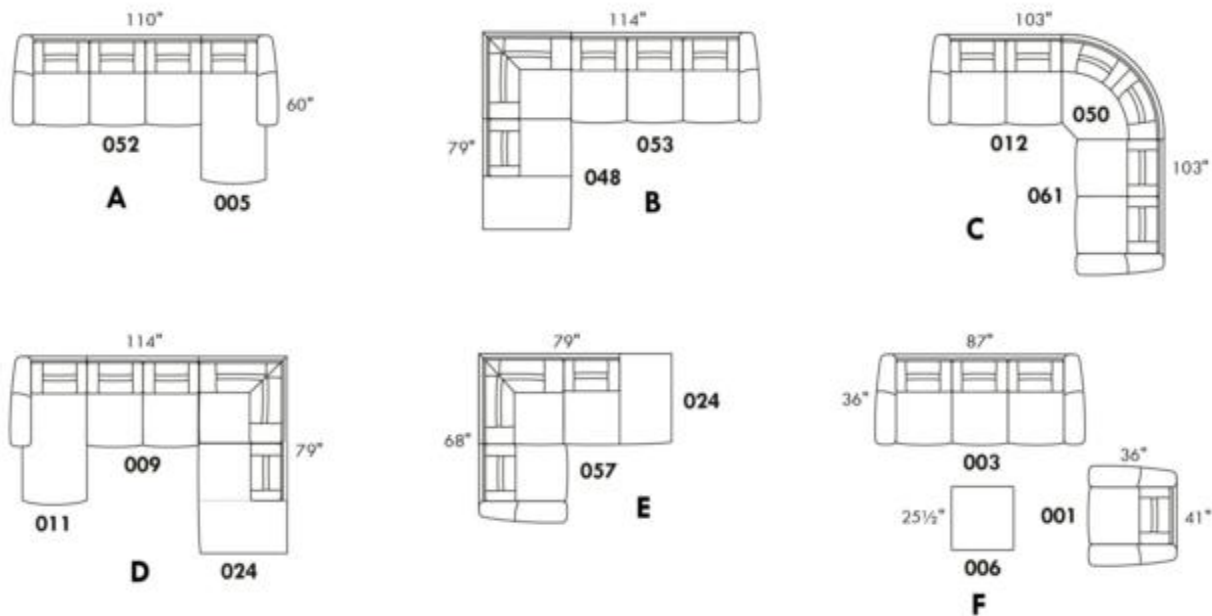
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1900	2040	2185	2330	2475	2620	1395	1480	1570
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2520	2715	2905	3100	3290	3480	1835	1955	2075
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2940	3185	3435	3680	3930	4180	2200	2360	2520
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2195	2385	2580	2770	2960	3155	1530	1635	1740
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	835	930	1025	1120	1220	1315	730	745	760
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2105	2290	2475	2660	2840	3025	1560	1700	1835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2195	2385	2580	2770	2960	3155	1530	1635	1740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2220	2425	2635	2840	3050	3260	1690	1810	1930
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2345	2515	2680	2850	3020	3185	1780	1875	1970
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2345	2515	2680	2850	3020	3185	1780	1875	1970
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1865	2035	2200	2370	2540	2705	1530	1600	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2665	2905	3145	3385	3625	3865	2075	2210	2345
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2665	2905	3145	3385	3625	3865	2075	2210	2345
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1810	1980	2145	2315	2480	2650	1395	1490	1585
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1700	1755	1810	1865	1920	1980	1280	1360	1440
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1700	1755	1810	1865	1920	1980	1280	1360	1440
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2220	2425	2635	2840	3050	3260	1690	1810	1930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2120	2240	2360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	4860	5290	5725	6155	6585	7020	3605	3845	4085
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5010	5420	5825	6235	6645	7050	3855	4085	4315
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6305	6885	7470	8050	8640	9225	4910	5220	5535
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	6645	7190	7735	8280	8820	9365	4870	5210	5545
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4045	4270	4490	4715	4940	5165	3060	3235	3410
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	5675	6155	6645	7130	7625	8115	4325	4585	4850

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

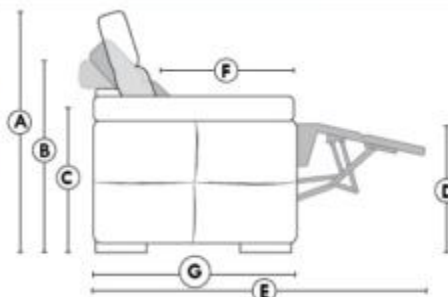
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

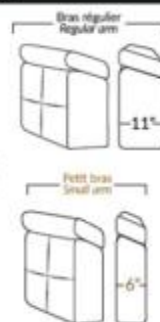
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

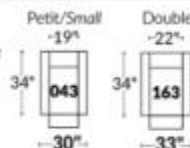
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

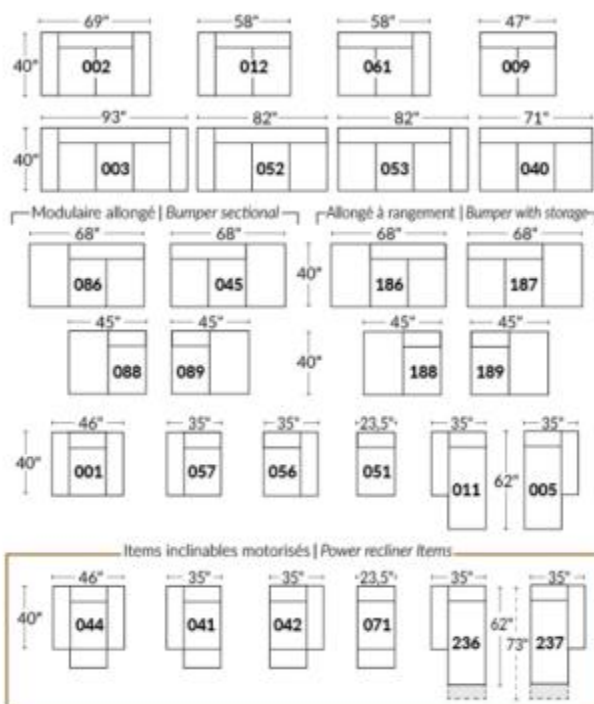


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

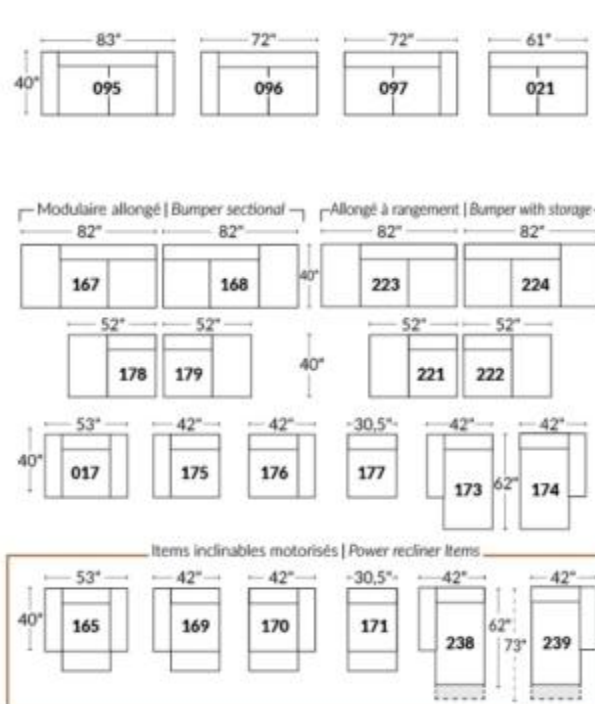
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



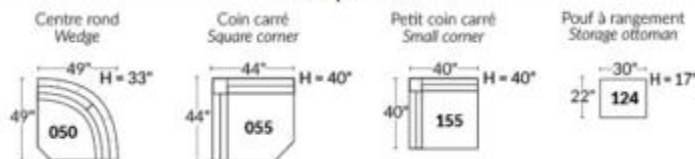
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



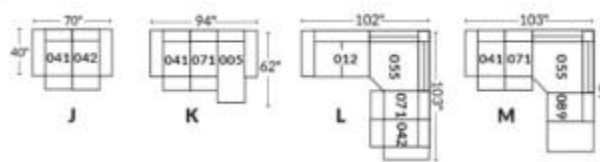
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



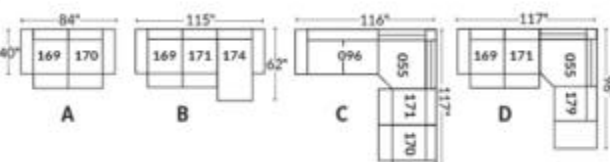
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

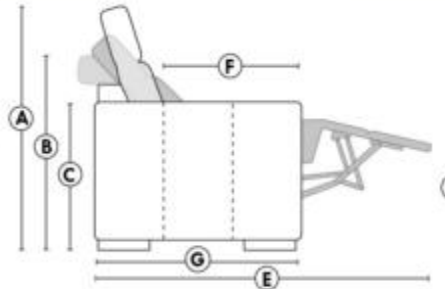
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

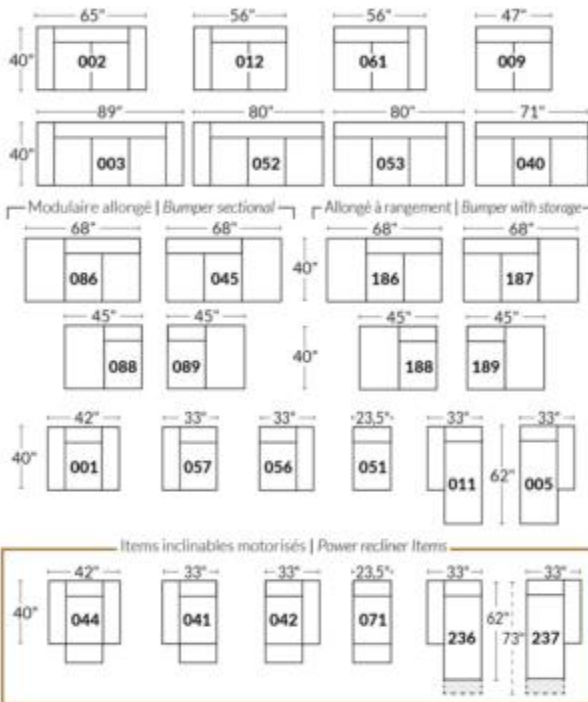
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



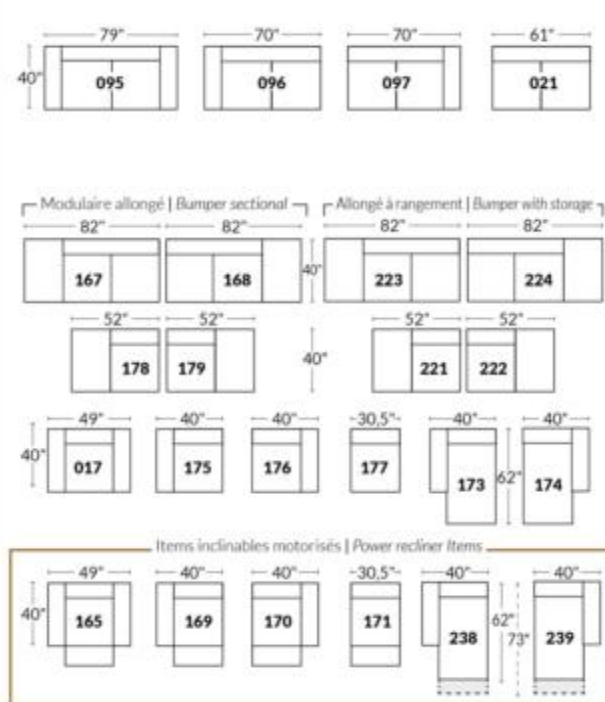
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



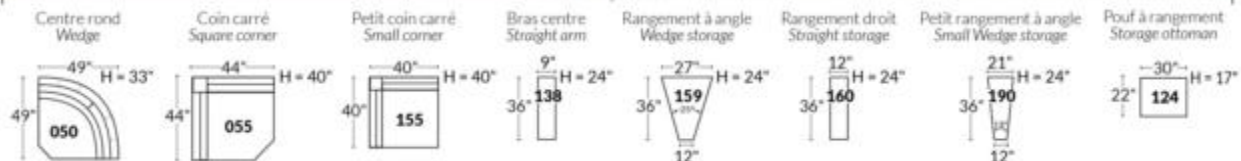
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



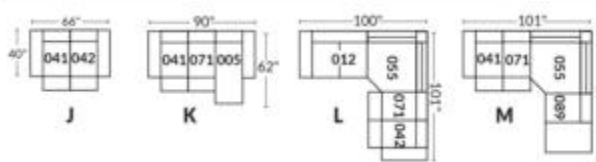
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



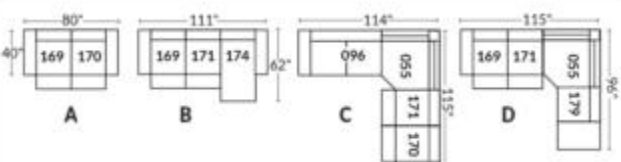
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

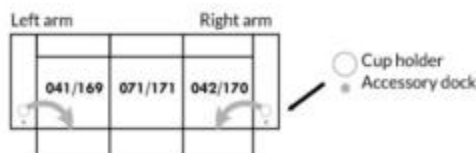
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

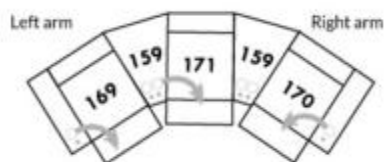
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

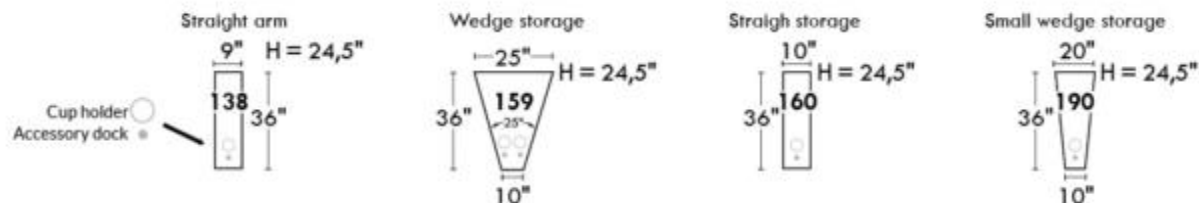
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

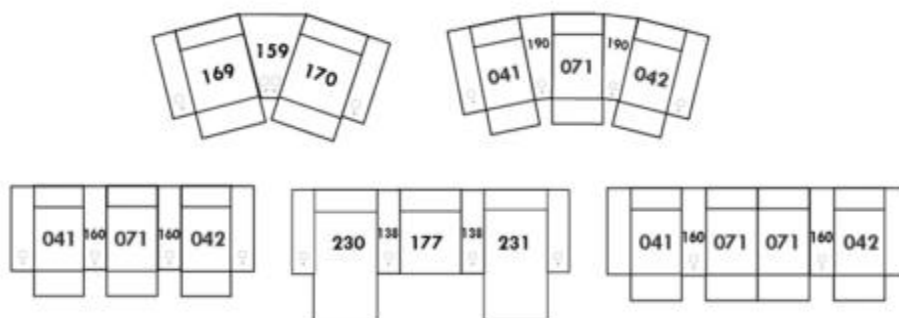
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

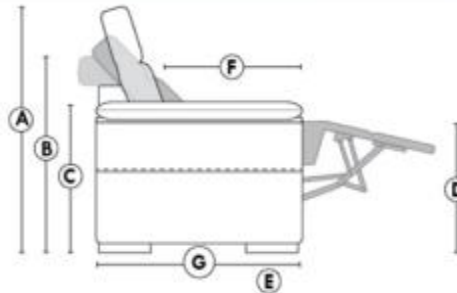
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

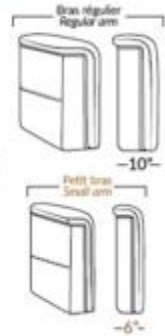
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

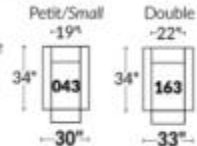
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

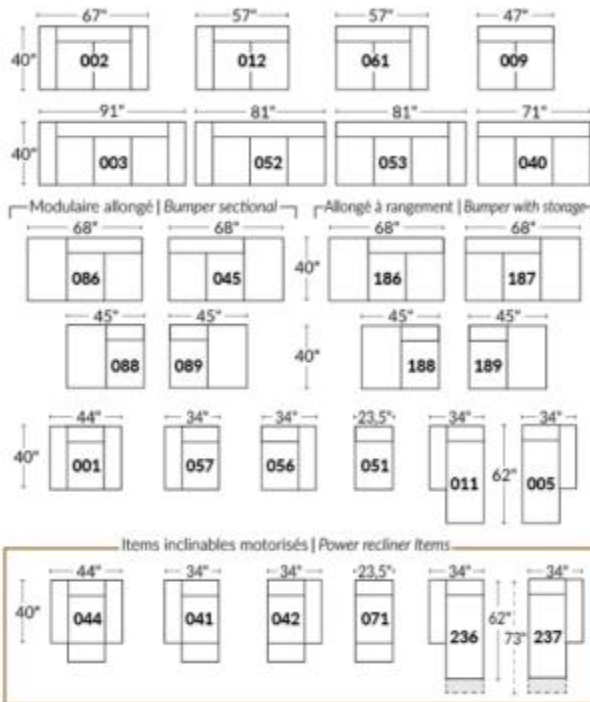


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

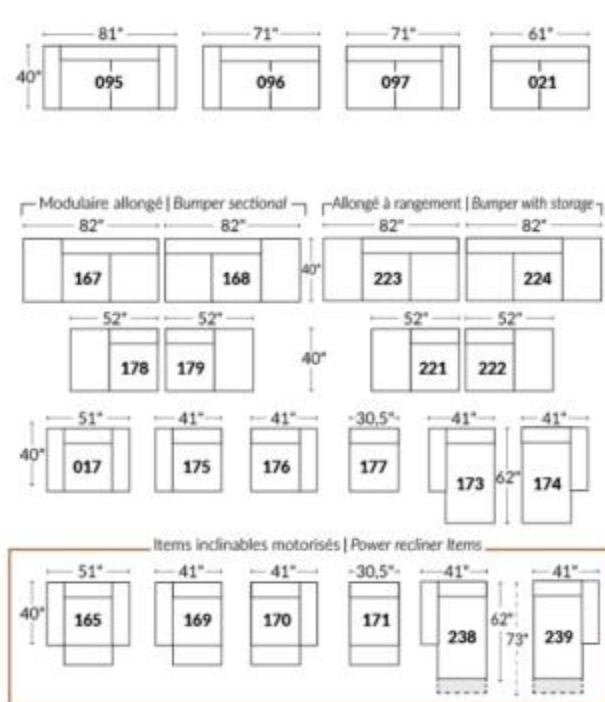
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



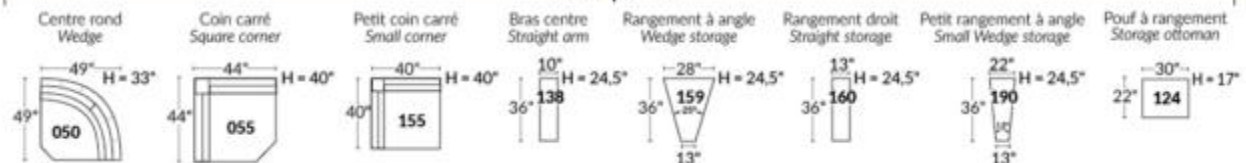
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



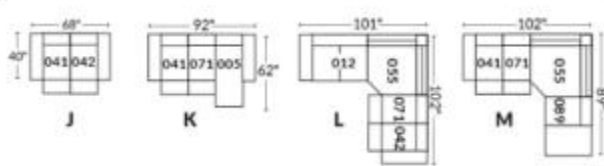
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



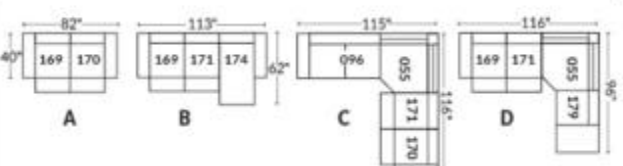
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

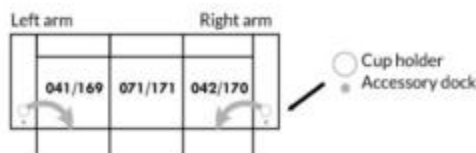
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

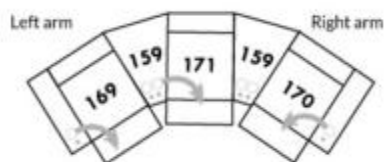
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

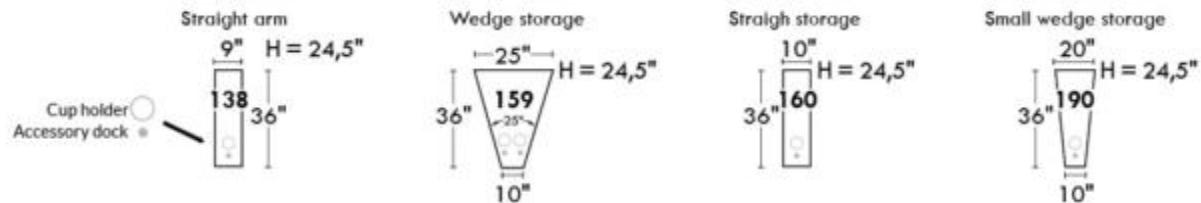
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

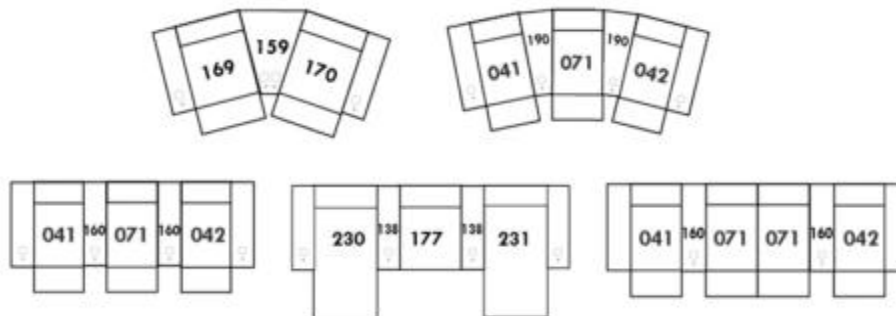
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.

Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.

Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	4160	4290	4420	4545	4675	4800	3625	3755	3880
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	4160	4290	4420	4545	4675	4800	3625	3755	3880
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	4820	4980	5140	5300	5460	5620	4180	4280	4385
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	3465	3545	3625	3705	3785	3865	3035	3130	3225
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	5000	5170	5340	5505	5675	5840	4320	4435	4545
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	4345	4480	4620	4755	4890	5025	3770	3905	4040
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	4345	4480	4620	4755	4890	5025	3770	3905	4040
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	3650	3745	3840	3940	4035	4130	3180	3280	3385
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		3995	4115	4235	4355	4475	4595	3515	3570	3625
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3995	4115	4235	4355	4475	4595	3515	3570	3625
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	3290	3380	3465	3555	3640	3730	2920	3020	3115
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		4640	4785	4930	5075	5220	5360	4050	4130	4210

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar.

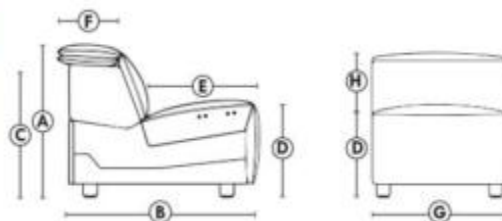
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

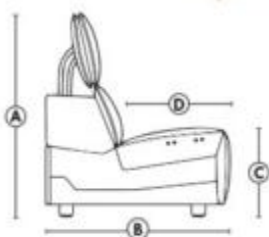


- A Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- D Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- E Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- F Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- G Largeur d'assise 28" ou/et 32" Seat width
- H Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS

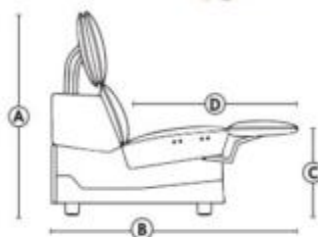
☐ Position discussion
Conversation position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"

☐ Position Télé
TV position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

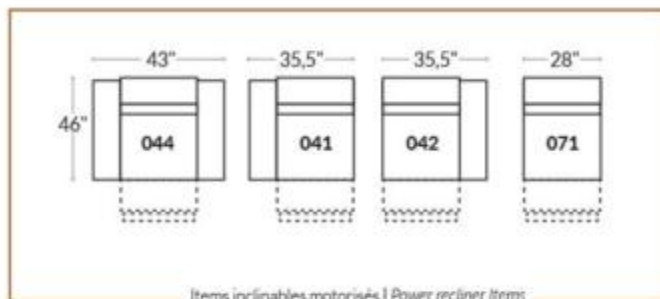
☐ Position complètement inclinée
Fully reclined position



- A Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

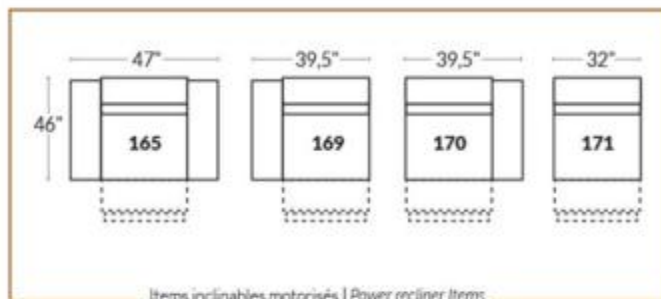
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



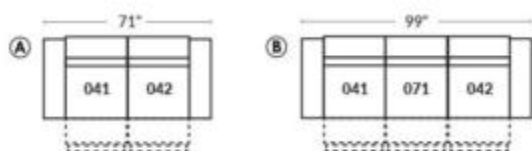
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

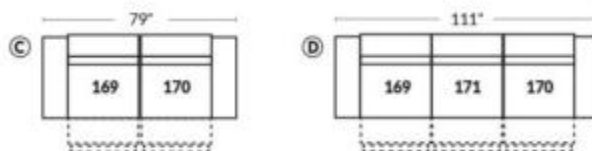


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

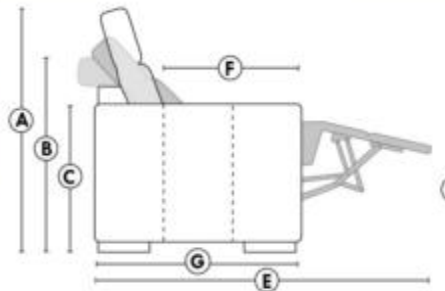
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

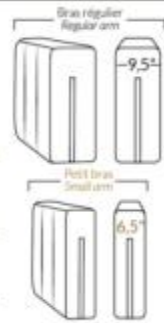
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

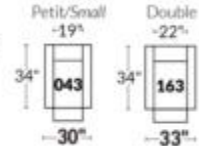
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

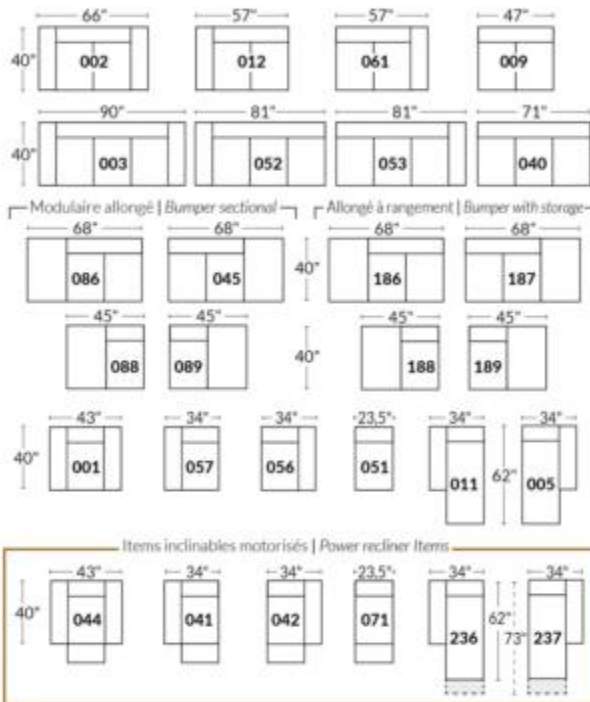


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

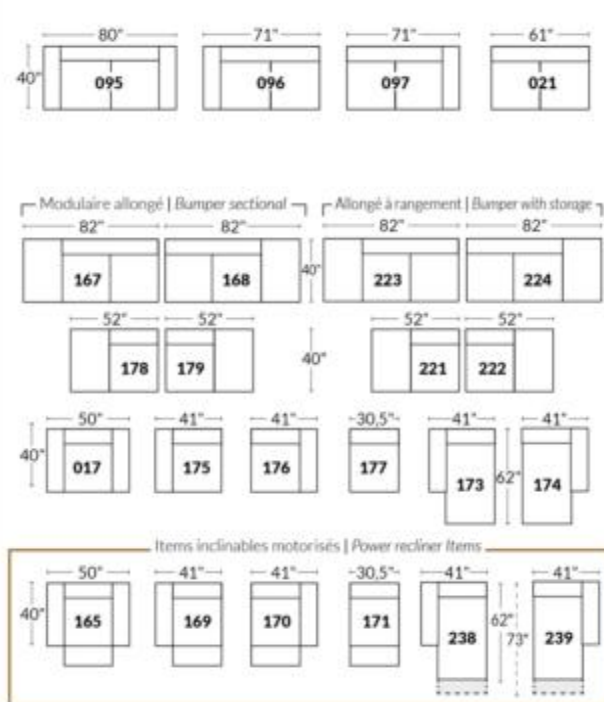
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



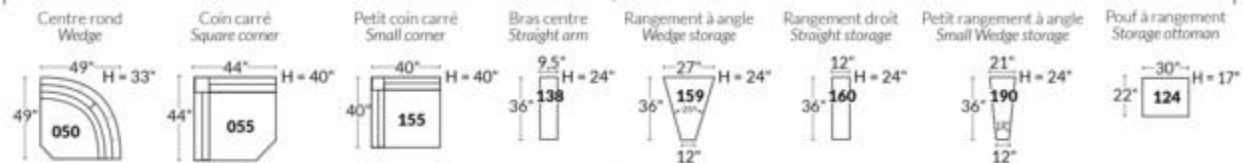
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



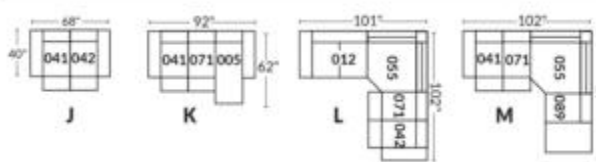
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



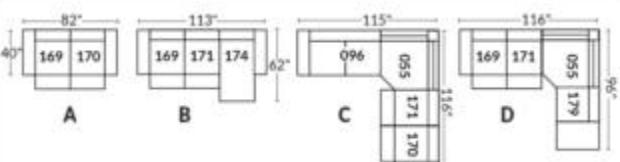
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

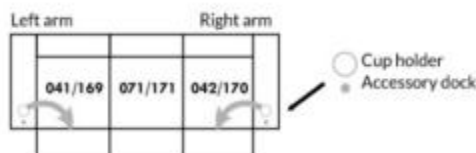
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

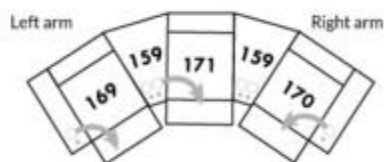
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

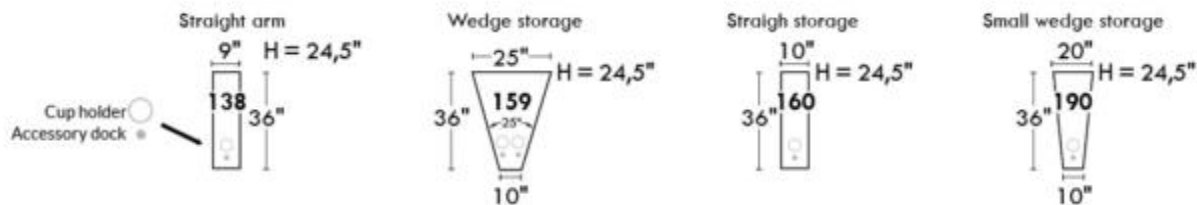
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

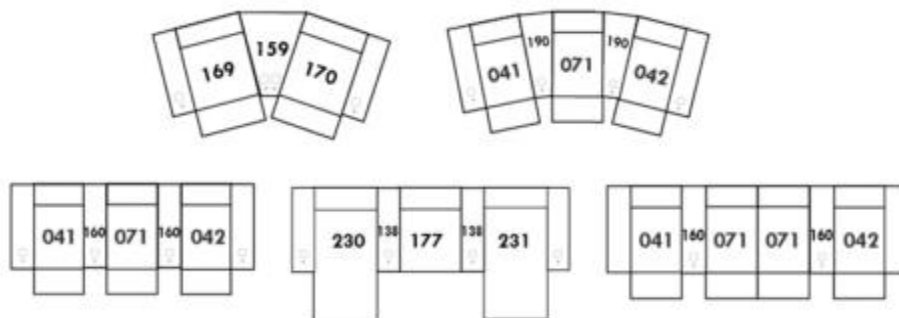
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

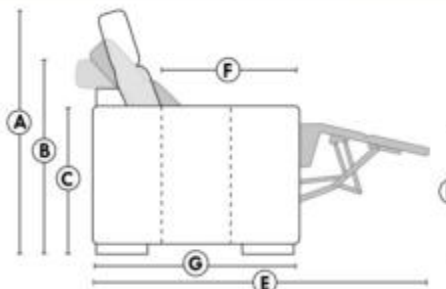
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

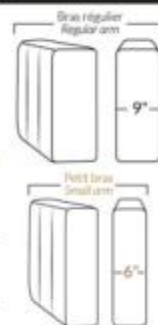
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

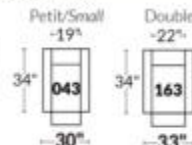
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

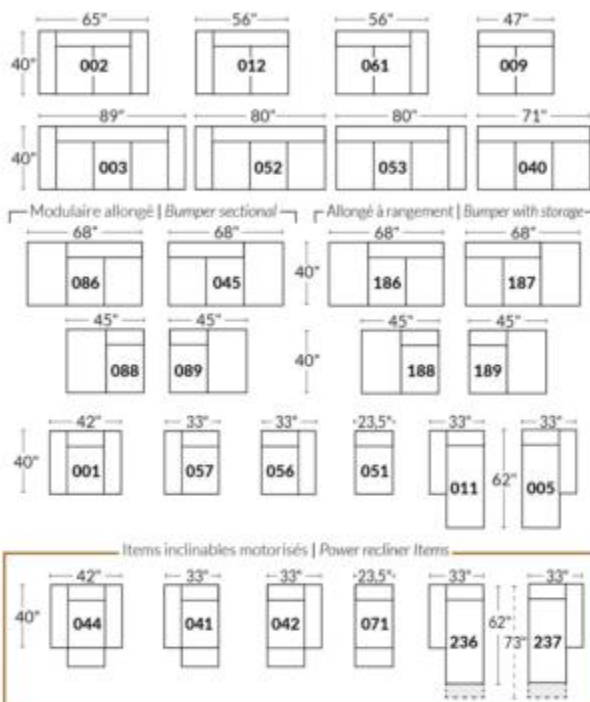


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

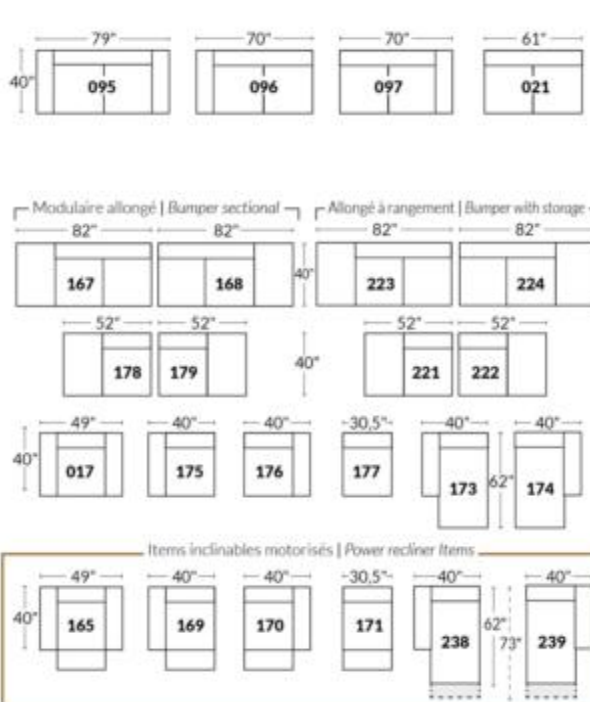
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



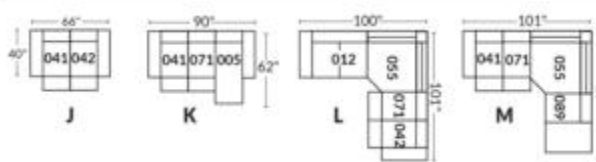
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



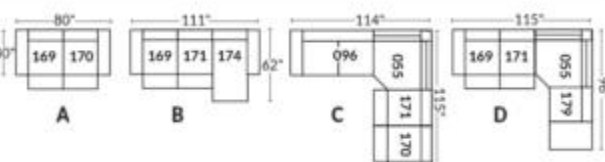
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

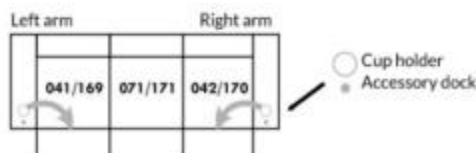
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

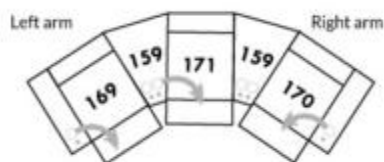
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

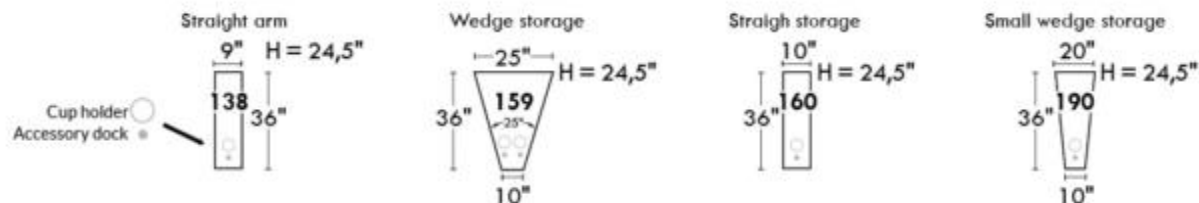
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

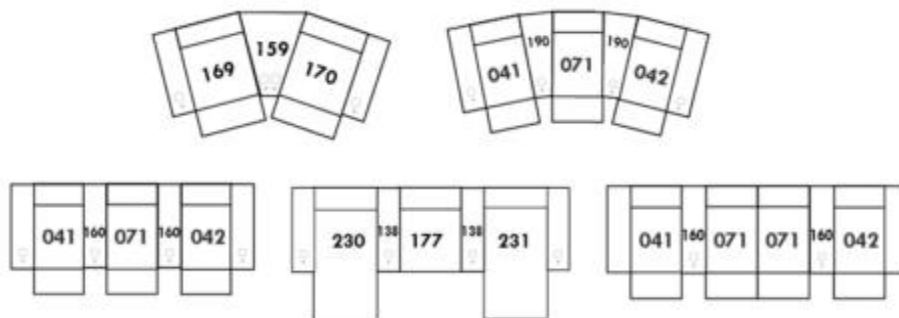
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

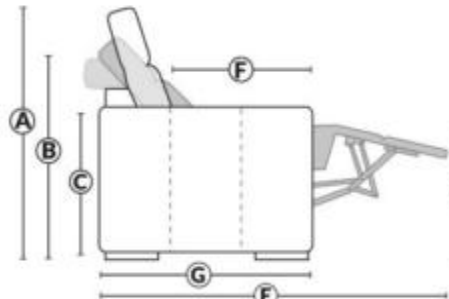
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

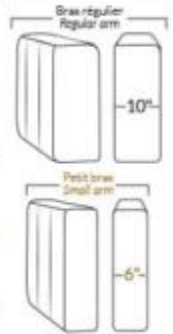
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

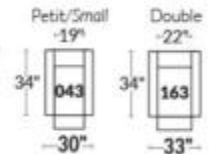
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

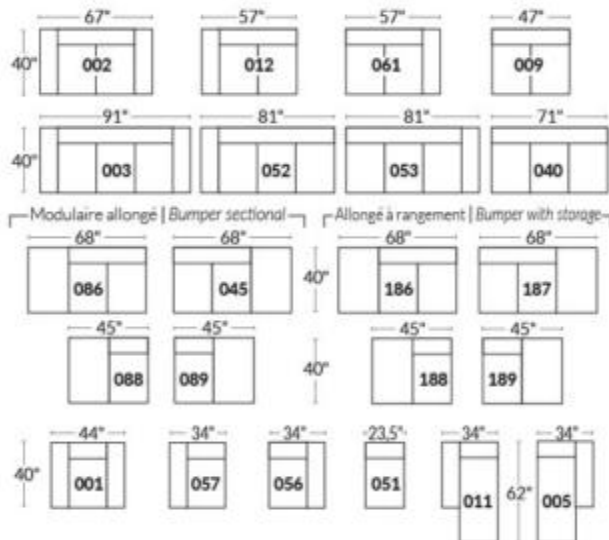


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

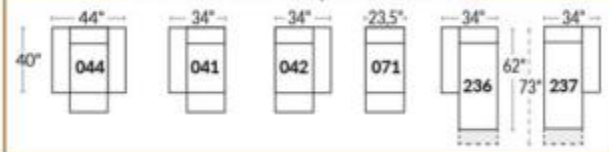
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



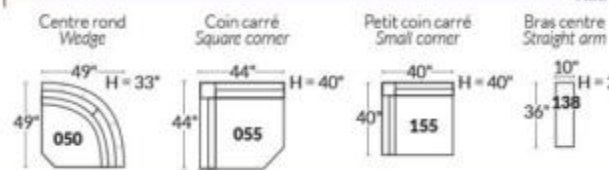
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



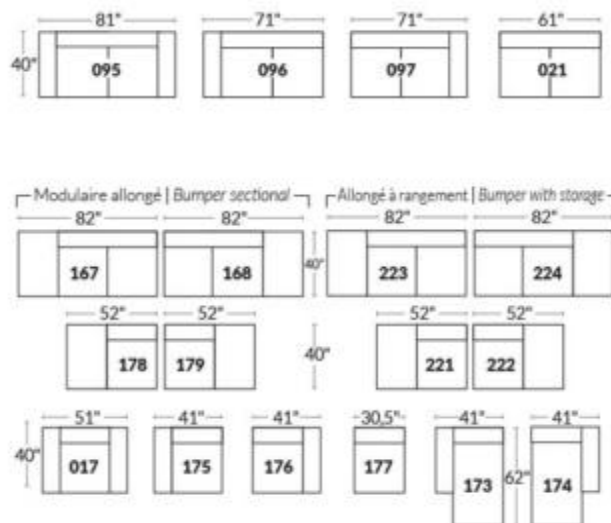
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



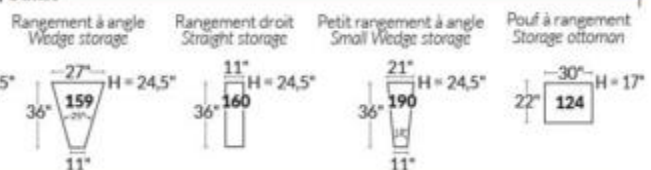
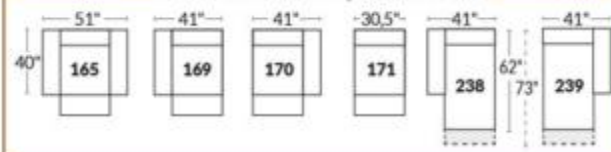
Autres | Others



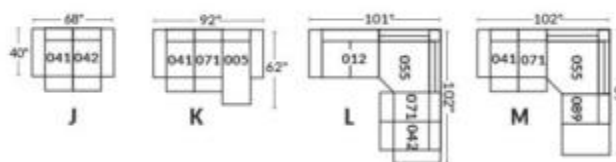
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



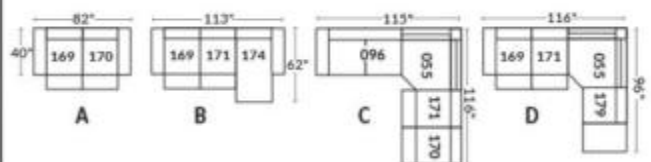
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

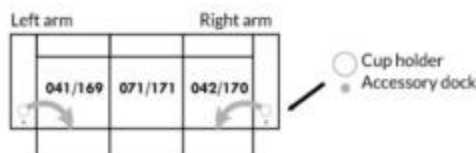
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

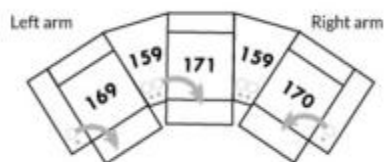
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

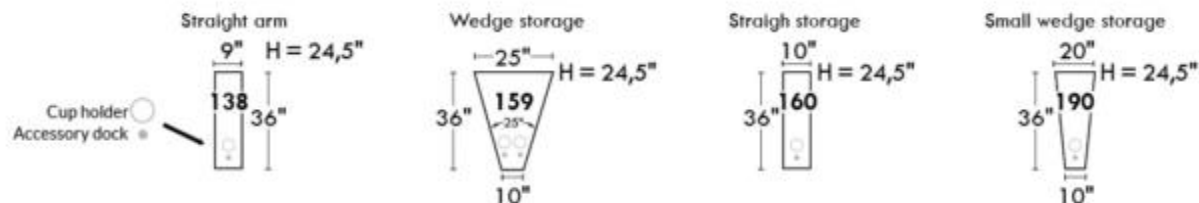
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

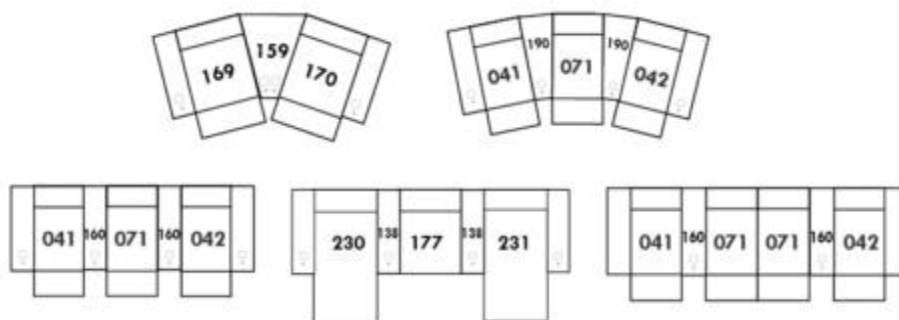
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

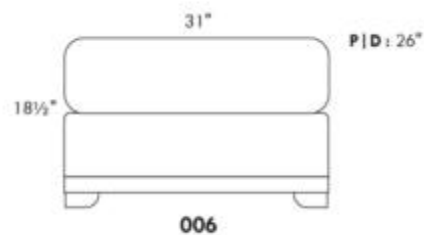
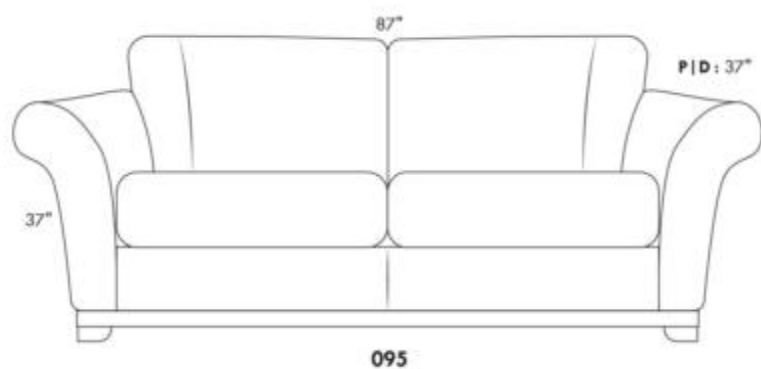
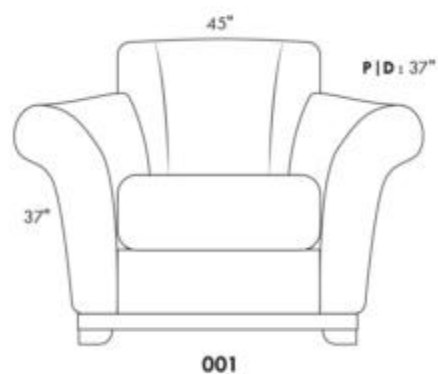
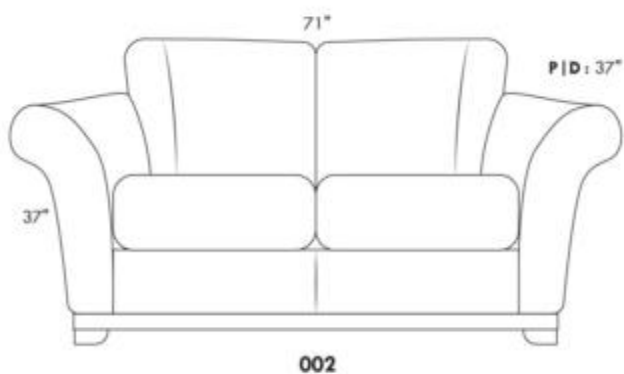
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	2200	2340	2475	2610	2745	2880	1700	1795	1890
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	3105	3290	3475	3660	3840	4025	2080	2210	2340
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	940	980	1020	1060	1100	1140	835	860	880
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	3515	3770	4025	4280	4540	4795	2355	2500	2640

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320=\$580 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT		4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA		5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA		4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR		3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE		2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320=\$580 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER		3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA		4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM		705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320=\$580 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320=\$580 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		11040	11570	12095	12625	13150	13680	8740	9135	9535

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		11040	11570	12095	12625	13150	13680	8740	9135	9535
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		13905	14530	15130	15750	16375	16985	11250	11775	12285
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		7950	8255	8555	8860	9170	9470	6605	6890	7165
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		11860	12290	12720	13150	13590	14020	9810	10215	10610
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		11760	12180	12590	13010	13430	13840	9680	10105	10510
J CONFIG (041-042)		6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		10445	10940	11425	11905	12400	12885	8245	8565	8900
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		10445	10940	11425	11905	12400	12885	8245	8565	8900
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		13235	13790	14340	14890	15445	15995	10780	11145	11525
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		7620	7905	8195	8480	8770	9060	6385	6520	6655
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		11355	11770	12200	12620	13045	13475	9475	9730	9990
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		11255	11660	12070	12480	12885	13295	9345	9620	9890

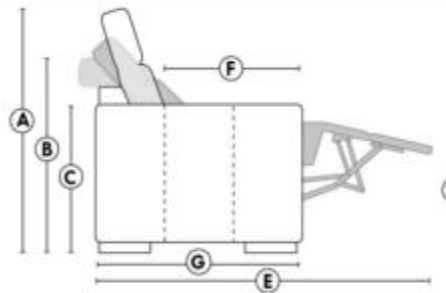
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

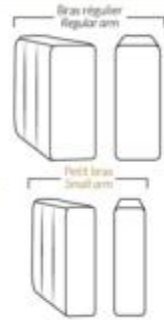
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

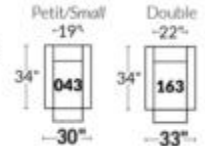
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement.

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

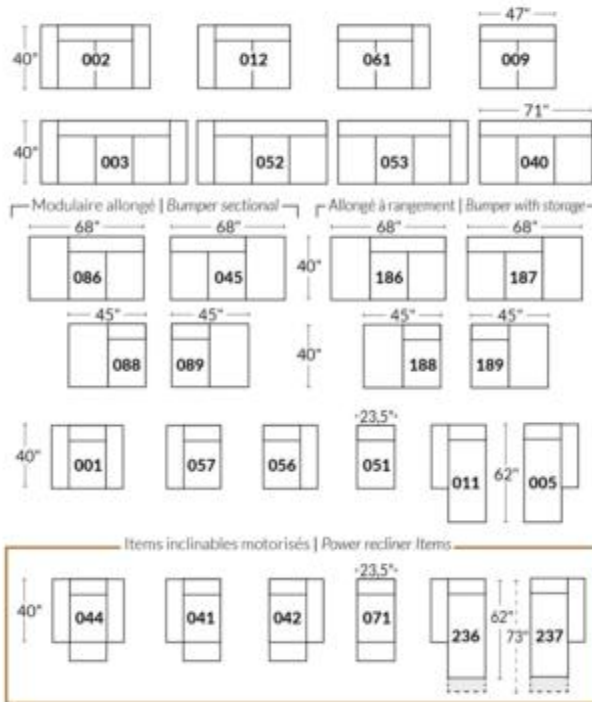


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

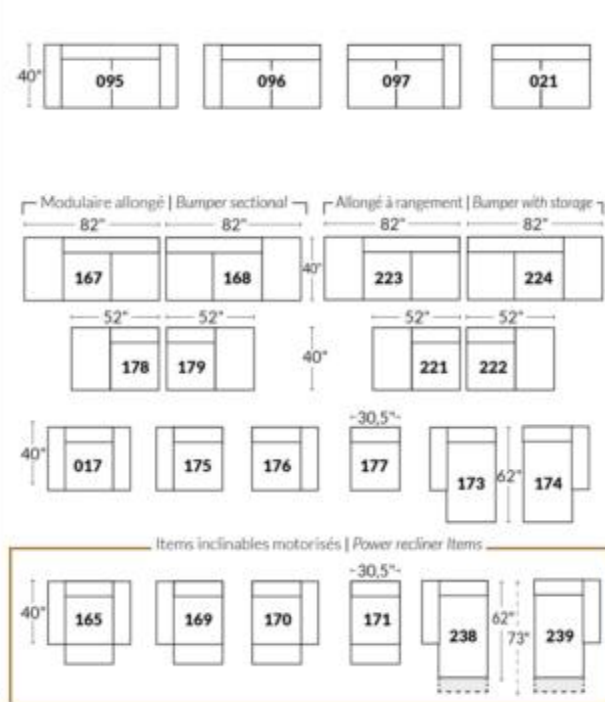
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



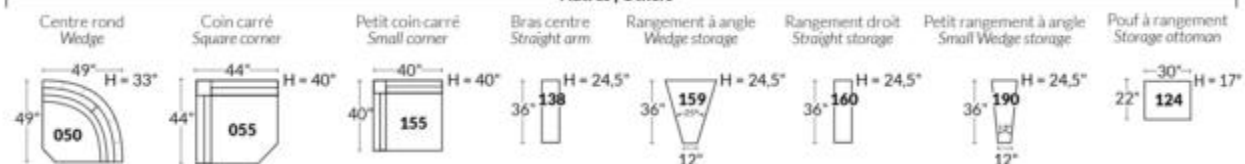
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH

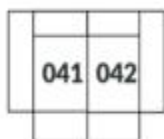


Autres | Others

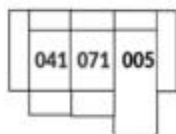


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

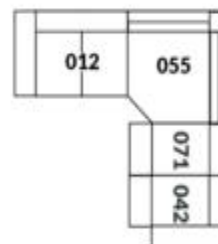
J



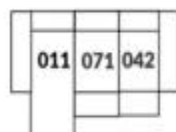
K-1



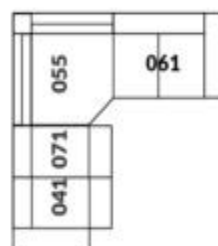
L-1



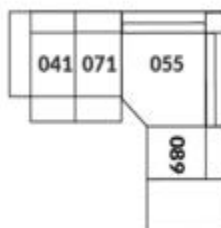
K-2



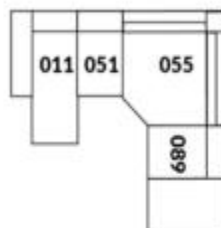
L-2



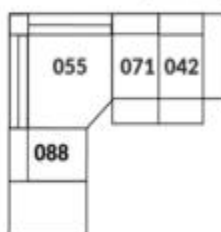
M-1



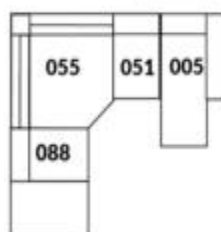
N-1



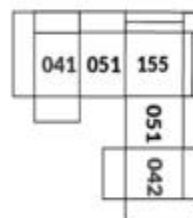
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

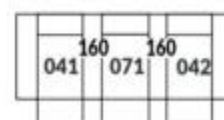
P



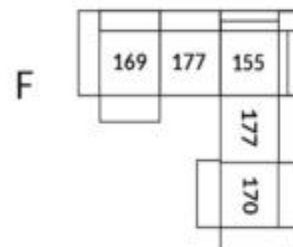
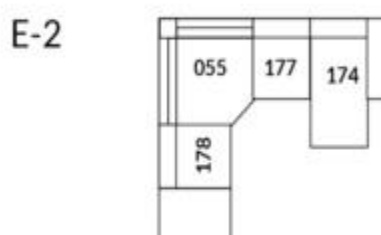
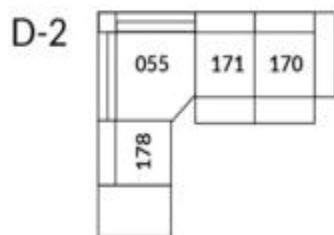
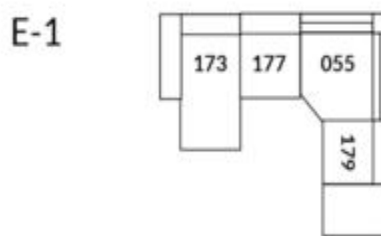
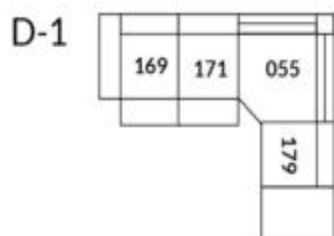
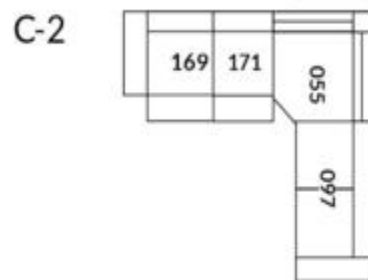
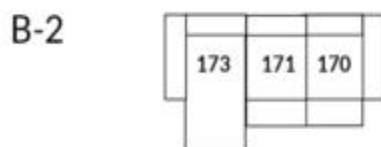
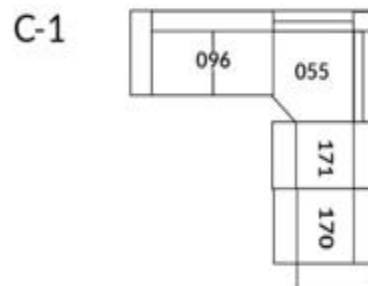
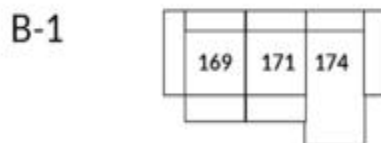
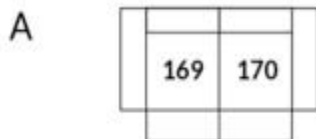
Q



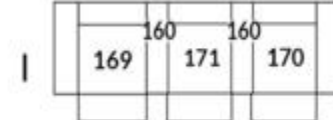
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

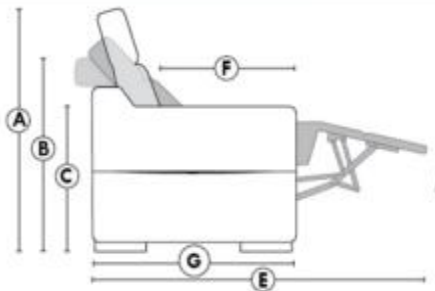
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

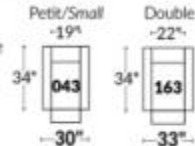
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

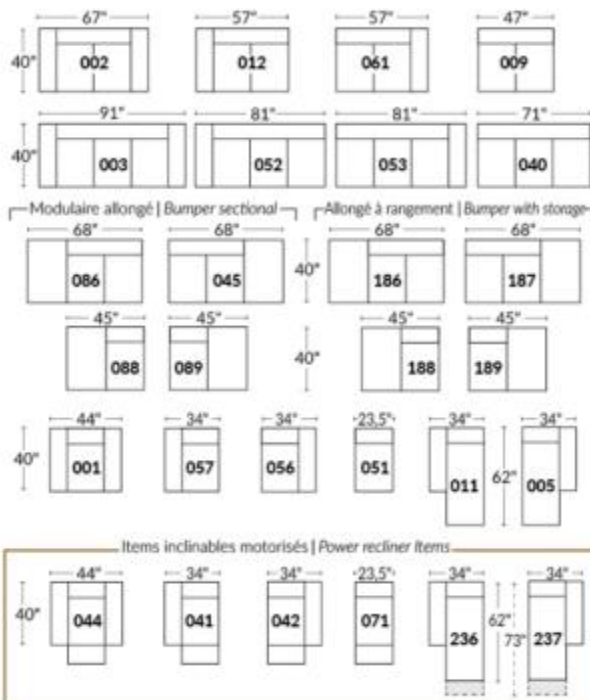


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

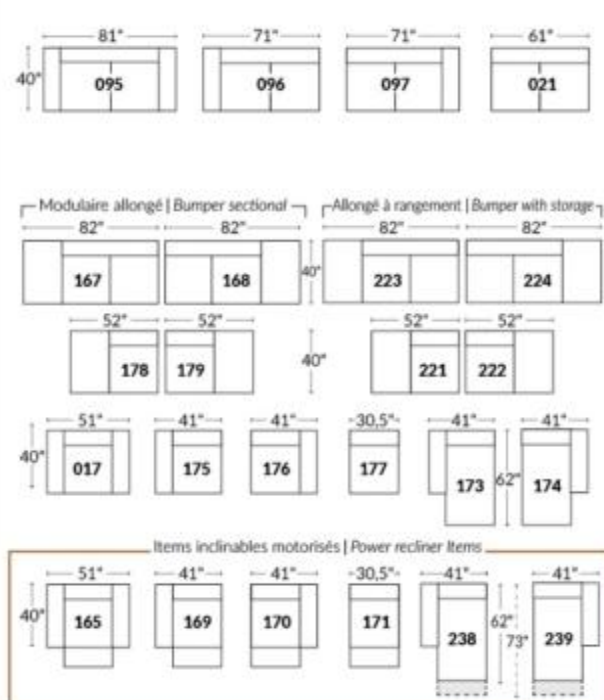
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



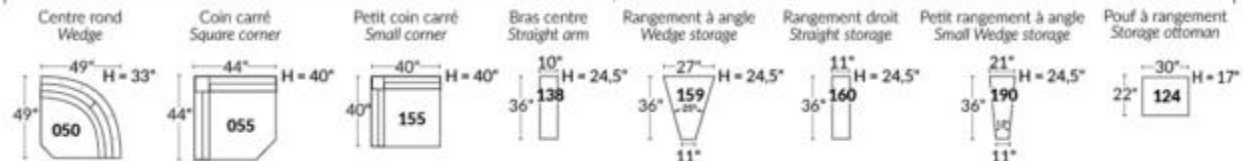
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



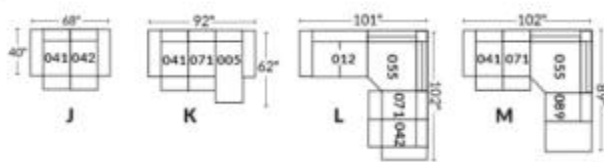
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



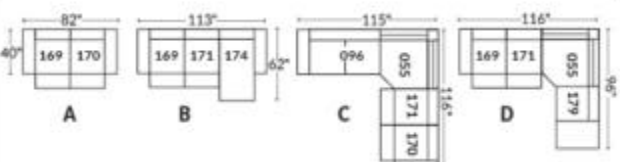
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

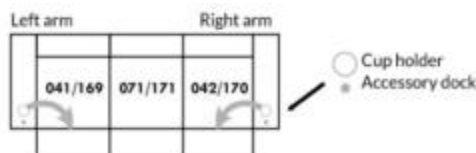
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

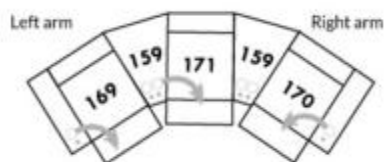
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

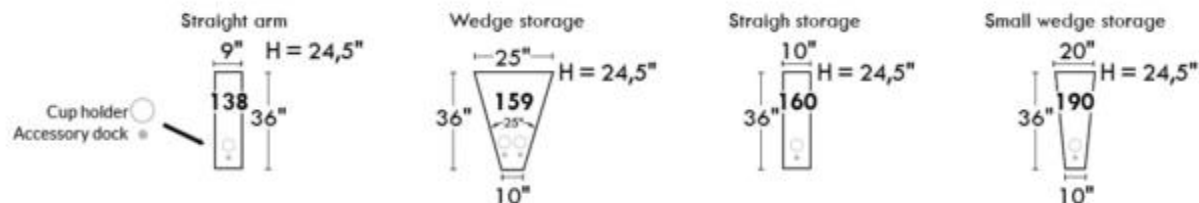
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

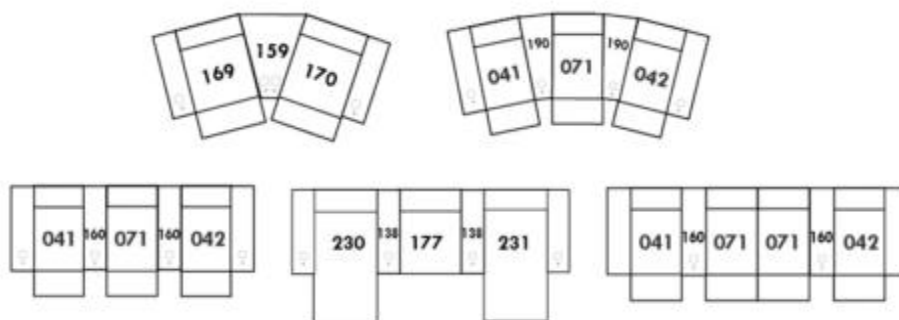
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and 1" layer of memory foam. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

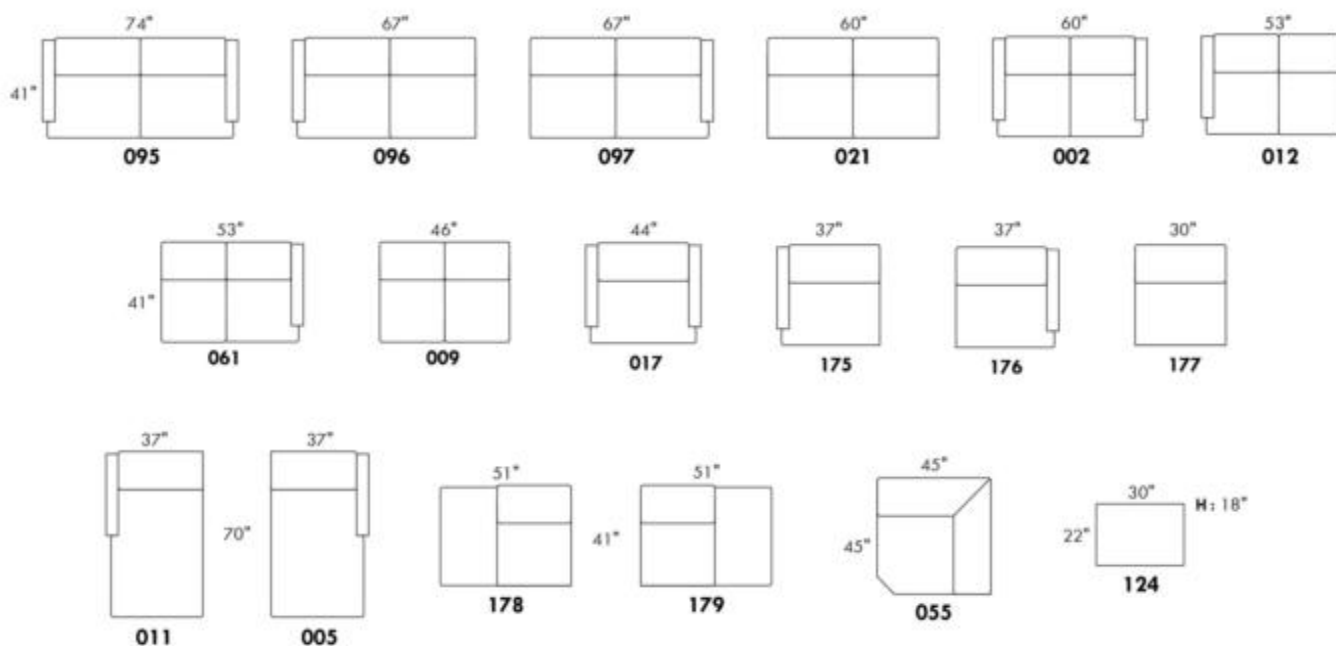
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$145 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	3360	3540	3715	3890	4065	4240	1730	1825	1920
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2875	3040	3210	3380	3545	3715	1665	1795	1920
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2435	2620	2800	2985	3170	3355	1530	1635	1740
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2875	3040	3210	3380	3545	3715	1665	1795	1920
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2875	3050	3225	3400	3580	3755	1595	1745	1900
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	3195	1475	1560	1650
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	3120	3330	3540	3745	3955	4160	1995	2120	2250
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2120	2210	2300	2385	2475	2560	1475	1555	1635
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2875	3050	3225	3400	3580	3755	1595	1745	1900
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	4025	4260	4490	4720	4955	5185	2185	2320	2460
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	3530	3755	3980	4200	4425	4650	2075	2200	2330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	3530	3755	3980	4200	4425	4650	2075	2200	2330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1240	1315	1385	1460	1530	1600	945	960	980
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2115	2220	2320	2425	2530	2635	1355	1460	1560
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2115	2220	2320	2425	2530	2635	1355	1460	1560
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1690	1820	1945	2075	2200	2330	1275	1370	1465
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2195	2360	2530	2700	2865	3035	1395	1490	1585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2195	2360	2530	2700	2865	3035	1395	1490	1585
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	7765	8185	8600	9010	9430	9845	4905	5215	5525
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	6510	6930	7360	7785	8205	8630	4265	4535	4805
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	8880	9430	9985	10540	11085	11640	5810	6210	6605
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	6405	6795	7190	7580	7970	8365	3740	3995	4250

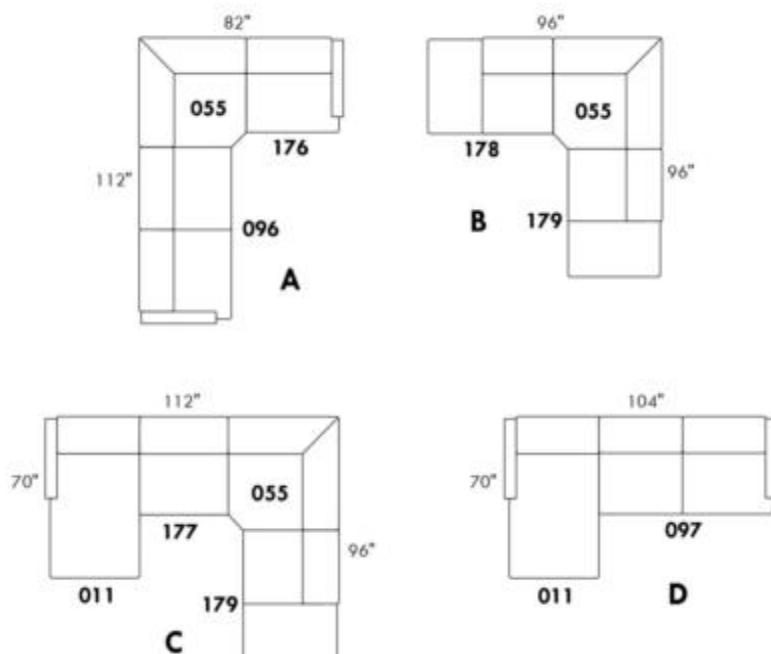
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

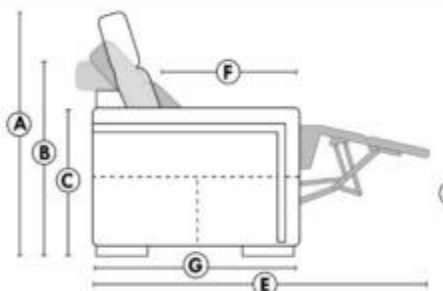
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

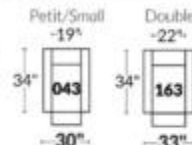
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

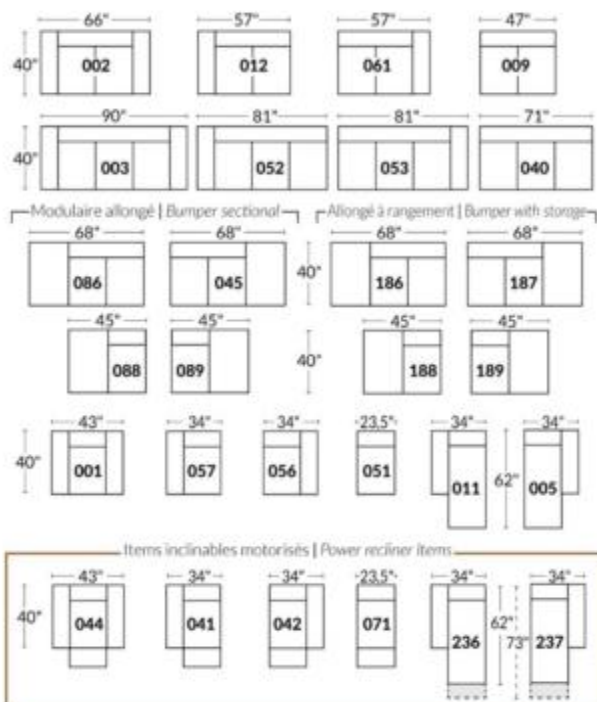


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

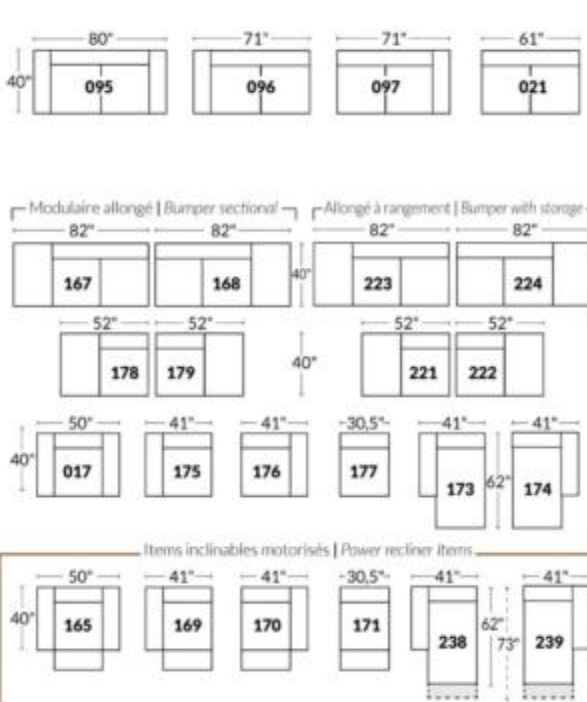
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



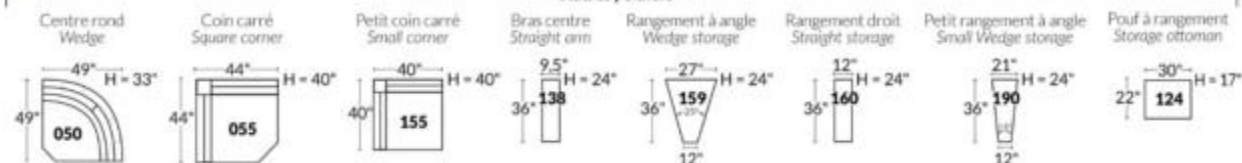
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



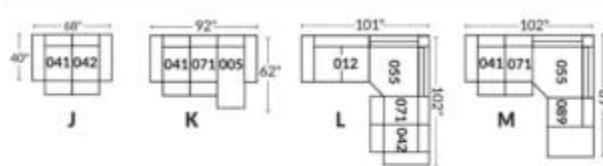
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



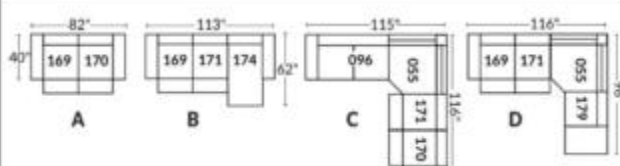
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

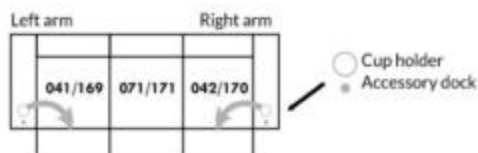
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

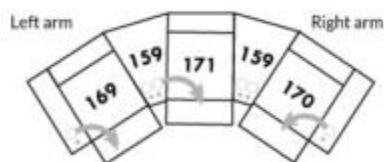
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

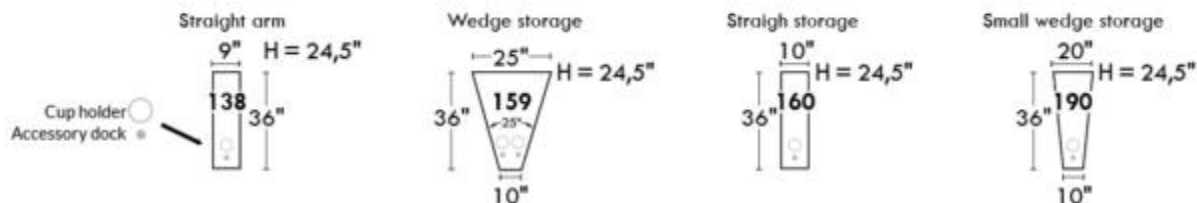
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

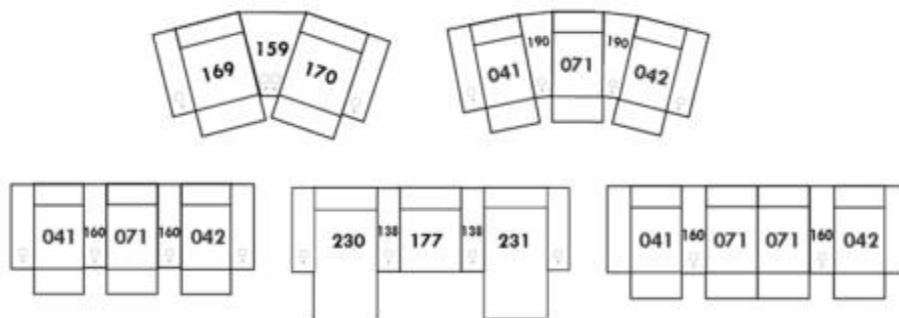
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

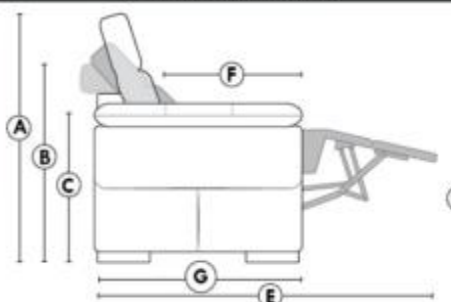
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

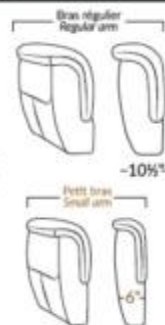
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

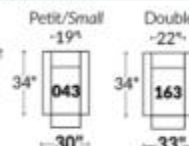
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

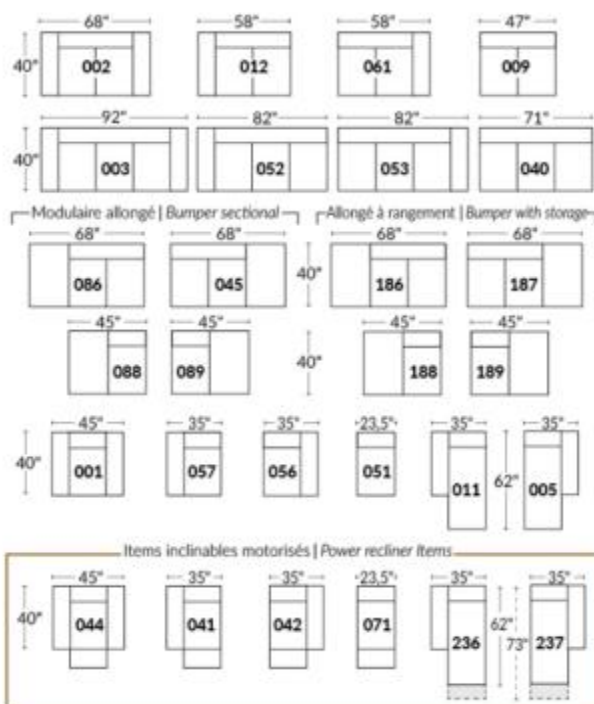


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

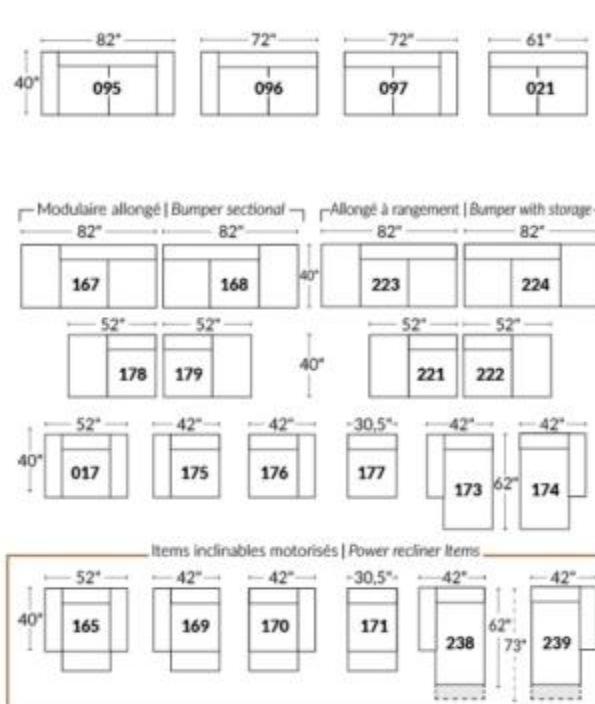
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



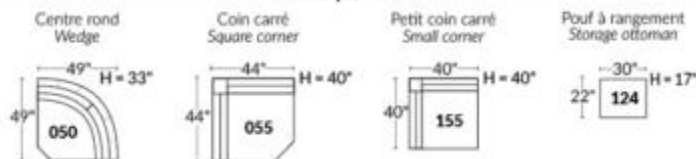
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



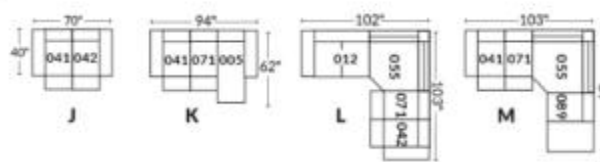
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



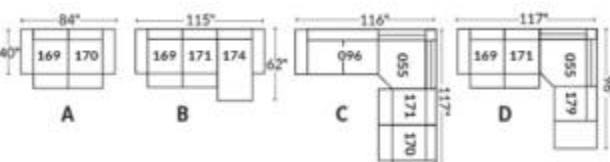
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

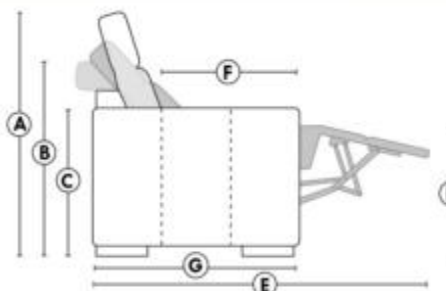
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

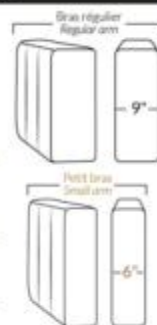
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

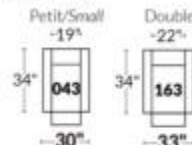
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

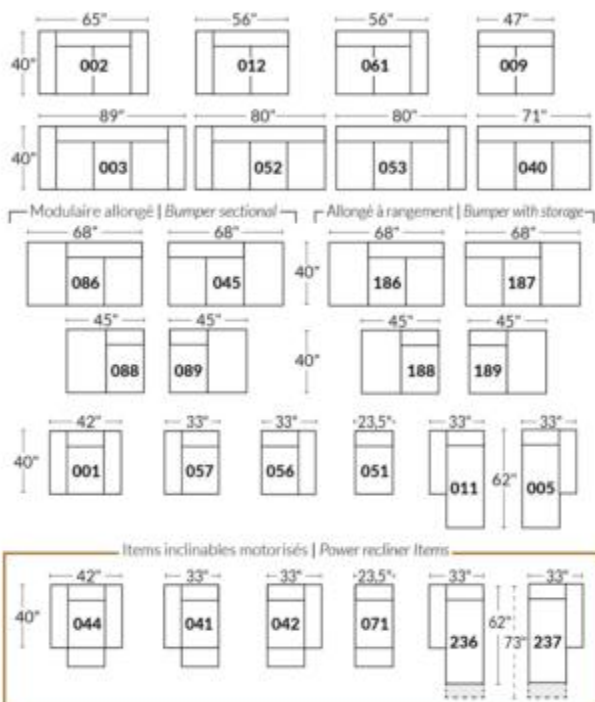


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

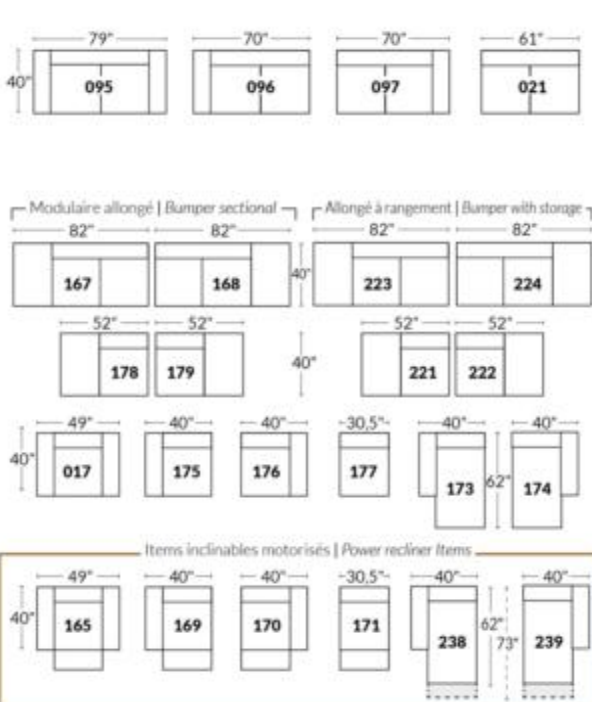
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



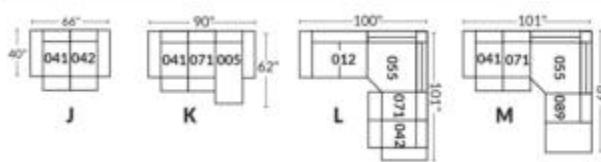
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



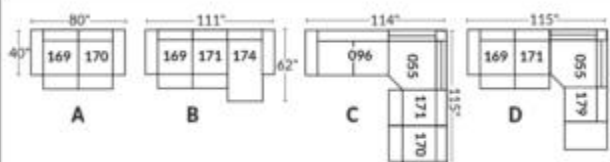
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

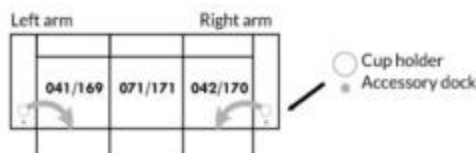
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

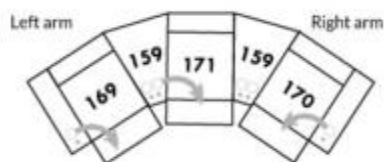
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

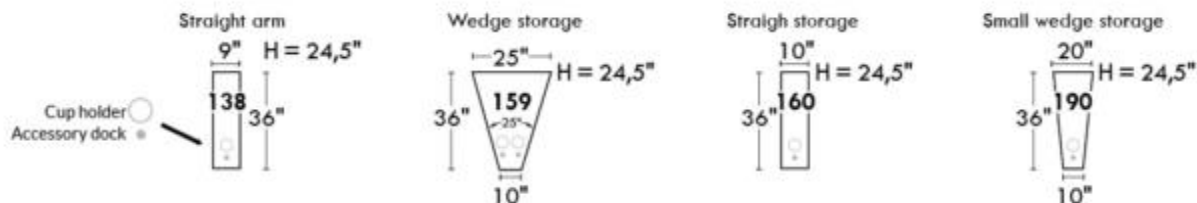
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

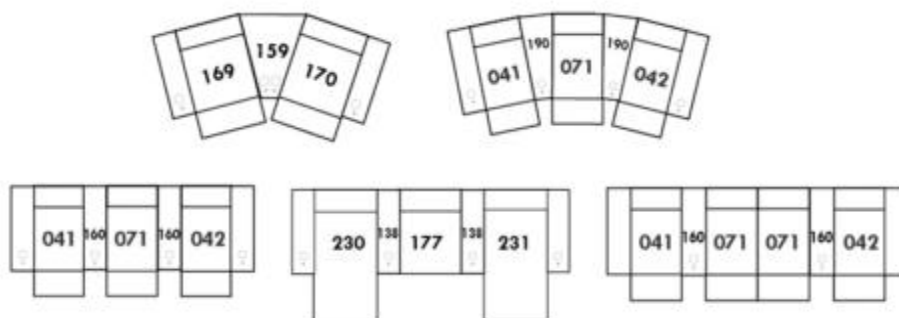
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

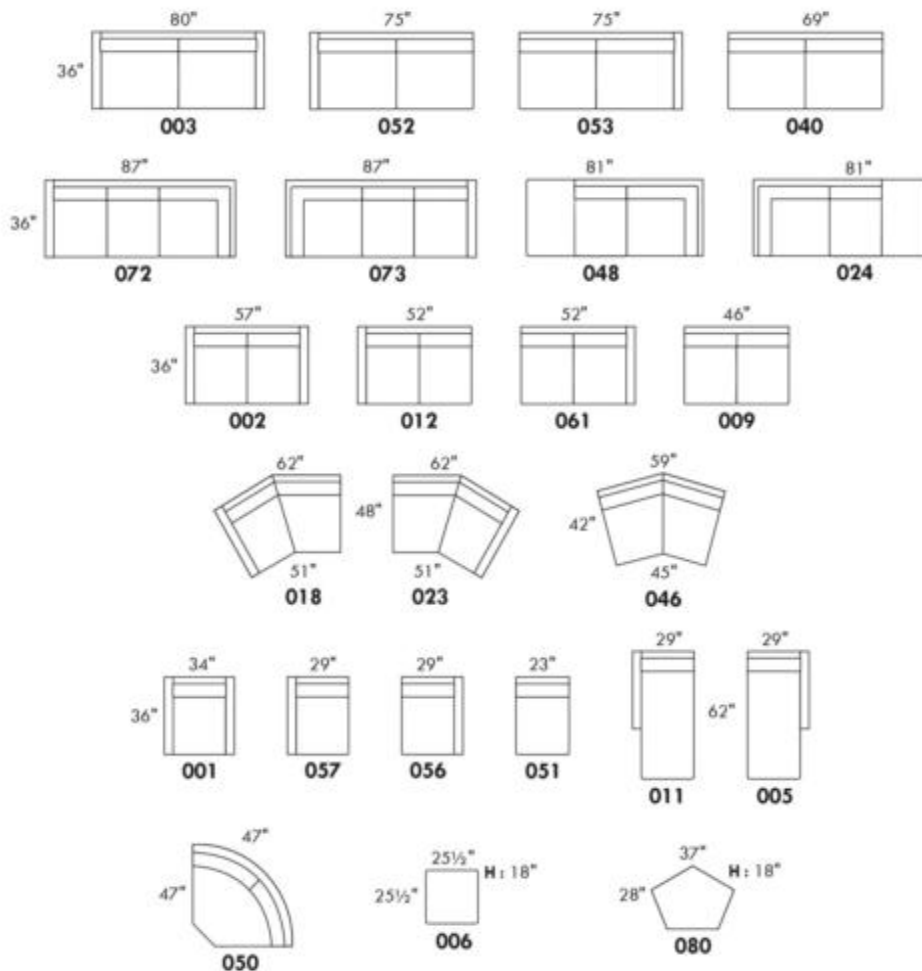
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1835	1970	2105	2240	2380	2515	1385	1475	1560
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2620	2780	2940	3100	3260	3420	1905	2020	2130
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	4155	2345	2465	2585
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	1580	1665	1755
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	745	780	810
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2195	2380	2560	2745	2930	3115	1620	1745	1875
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	1580	1665	1755
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	3115	1770	1850	1930
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2210	2395	2580	2760	2945	3130	1660	1785	1915
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2210	2395	2580	2760	2945	3130	1660	1785	1915
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3180	3340	3500	3660	3820	3980	2315	2425	2540
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2075	2200	2330
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1835	2020	2200	2385	2570	2755	1540	1640	1745
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3180	3340	3500	3660	3820	3980	2315	2425	2540
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1940	2060	2180	2300	2420	2540	1450	1540	1625
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1275	1395	1515	1635	1755	1875	1025	1115	1200
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2940	3160	3385	3610	3835	4060	2200	2355	2505
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2940	3160	3385	3610	3835	4060	2200	2355	2505
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1585	1720	1860	1995	2130	2265	1275	1355	1435
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1585	1720	1860	1995	2130	2265	1275	1355	1435
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	3115	1770	1850	1930
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	3345	3560	3780	3995	4210	4425	2475	2635	2795
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	3345	3560	3780	3995	4210	4425	2475	2635	2795
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	865	905	945

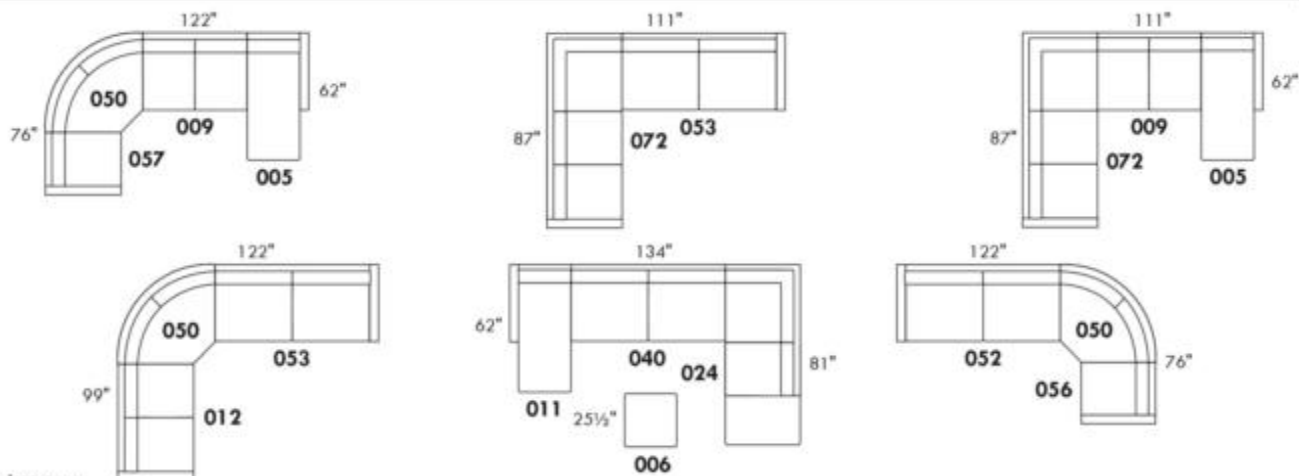
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

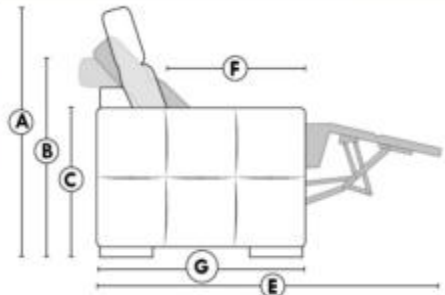
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

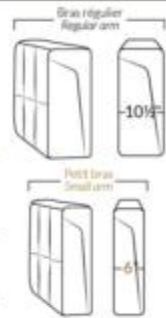
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

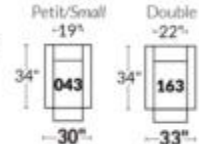
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

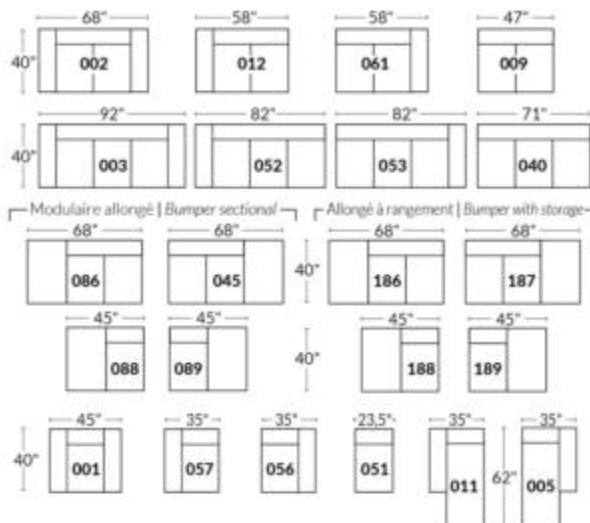


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

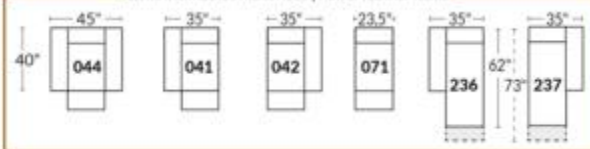
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



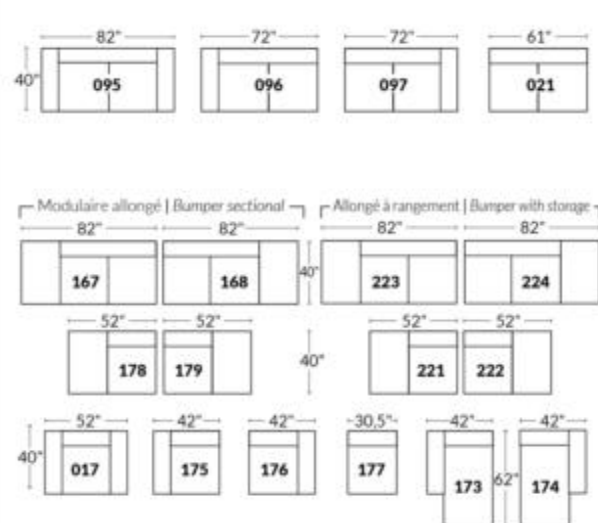
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



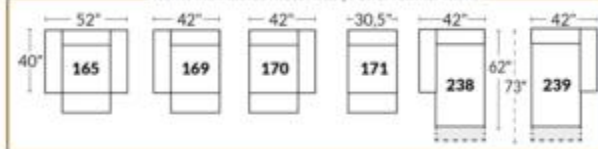
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



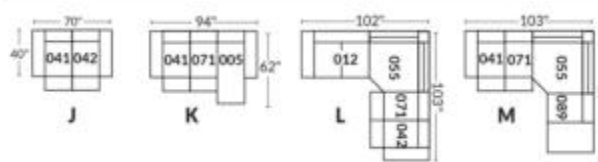
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



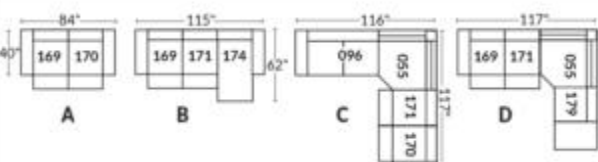
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

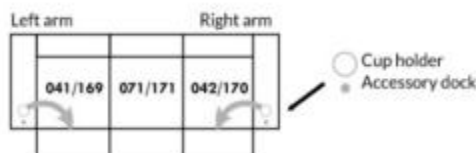
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

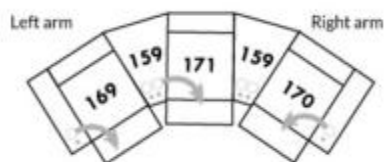
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

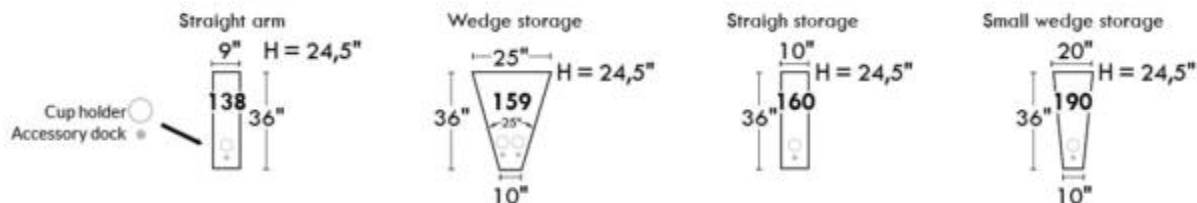
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

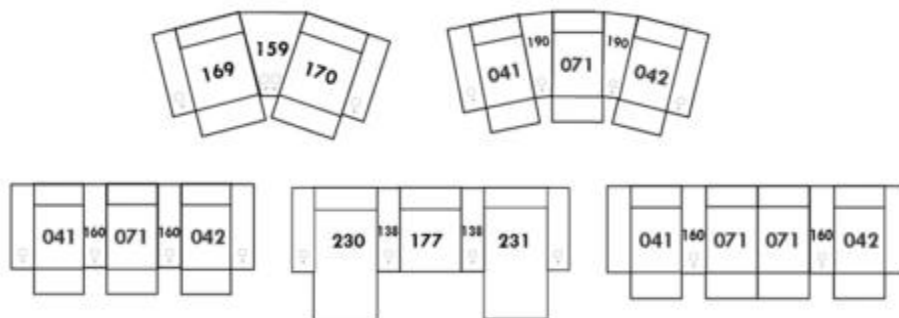
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



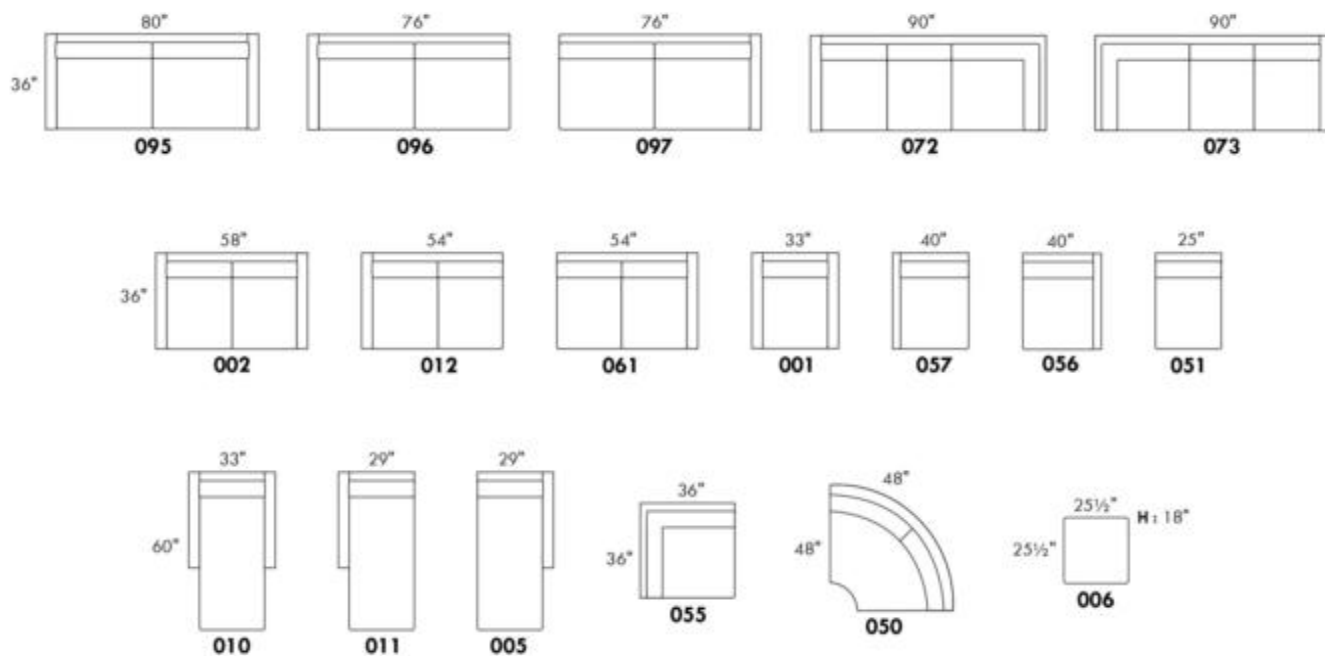
CDN Price List

TALBOT

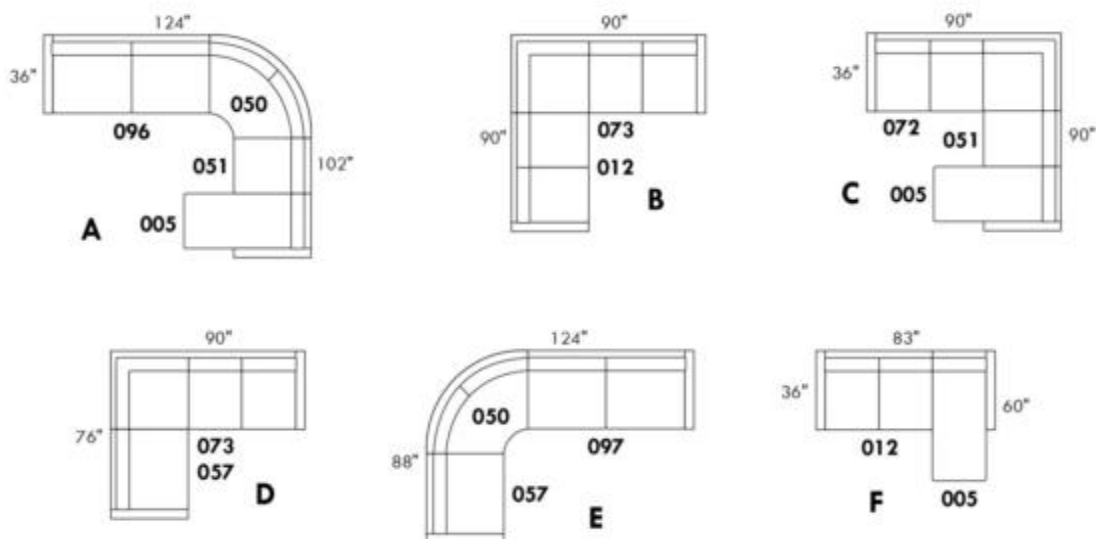
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1980	2105	2235	2360	2490	2620	1400	1490	1580
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2720	2900	3075	3250	3425	3600	2000	2120	2240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1970	2115	2260	2400	2545	2690	1460	1555	1650
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	745	780	810
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	2345	2490	2635	2780	2920	3065	1595	1730	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1970	2115	2260	2400	2545	2690	1460	1555	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3130	1875	2000	2130
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1980	2130	2280	2435	2585	2740	1475	1545	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1330	1460	1585	1715	1840	1970	1195	1275	1355
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1905	2040	2180	2315	2450	2585	1385	1475	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1715	1820	1920	2025	2130	2235	1340	1410	1480
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1715	1820	1920	2025	2130	2235	1340	1410	1480
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3130	1875	2000	2130
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	3700	3940	4180	4420	4660	4900	2360	2480	2600
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	3700	3940	4180	4420	4660	4900	2360	2480	2600
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	3355	3595	3835	4075	4315	4555	2130	2250	2370
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	3010	3250	3490	3730	3970	4210	2050	2185	2320
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	3010	3250	3490	3730	3970	4210	2050	2185	2320
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	8290	8955	9615	10280	10940	11610	6180	6560	6945
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	6070	6460	6855	7245	7640	8030	4235	4480	4730
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	7000	7515	8025	8535	9045	9560	5015	5310	5605
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	5415	5760	6100	6445	6790	7135	3700	3890	4080
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	6705	7200	7690	8190	8685	9185	4865	5140	5420
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	4340	4635	4935	5225	5525	5820	3335	3555	3780

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

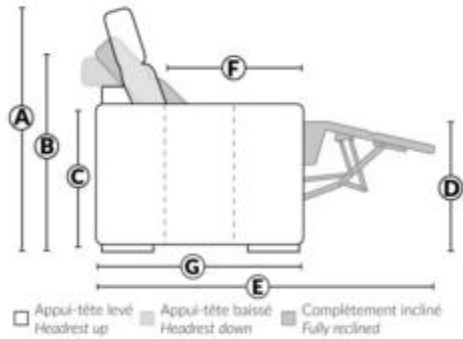
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

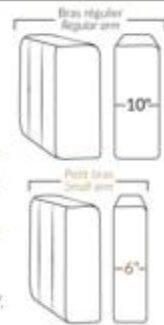
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

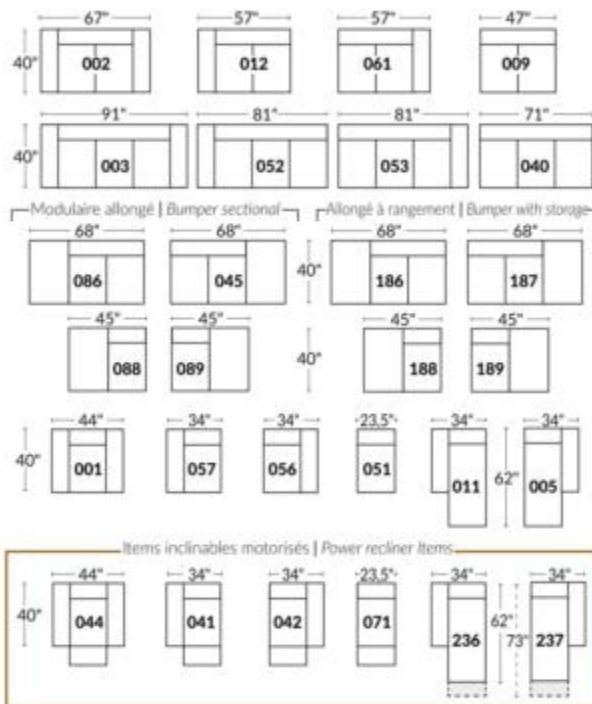
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



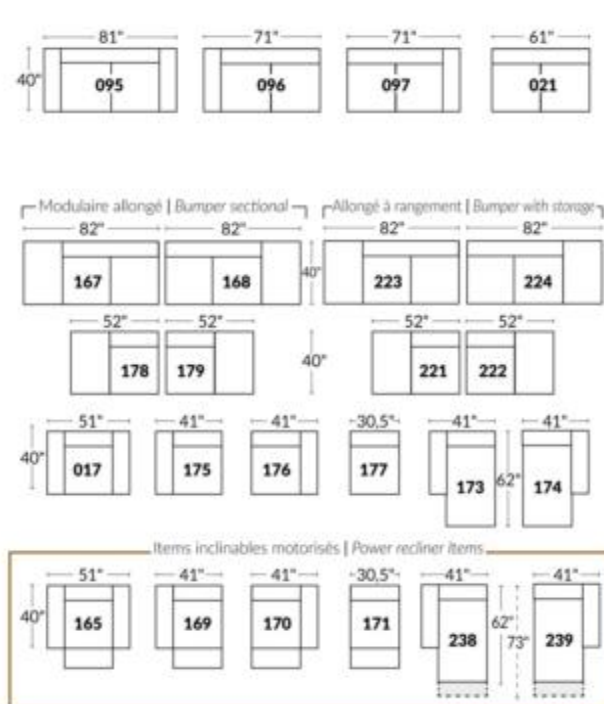
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



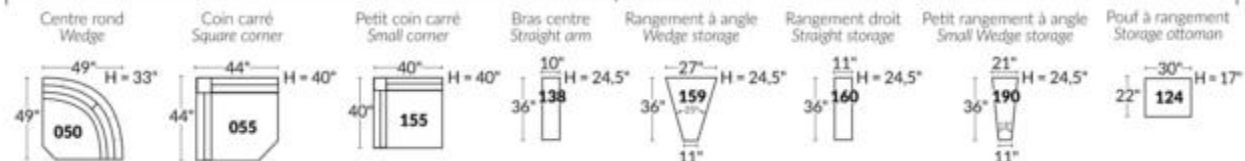
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



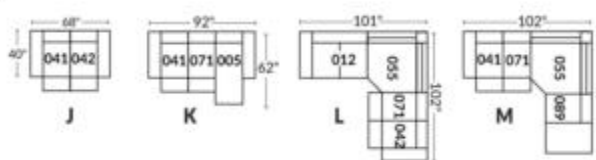
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



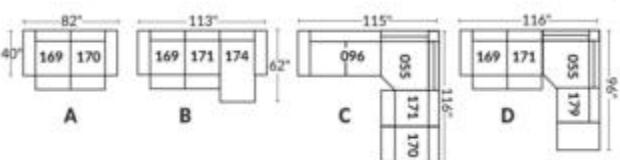
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

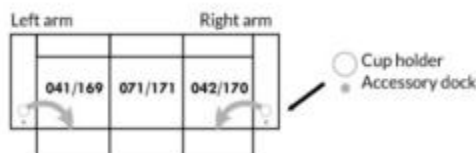
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

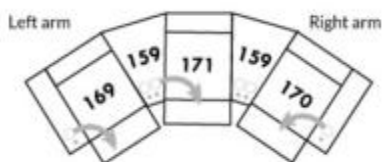
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

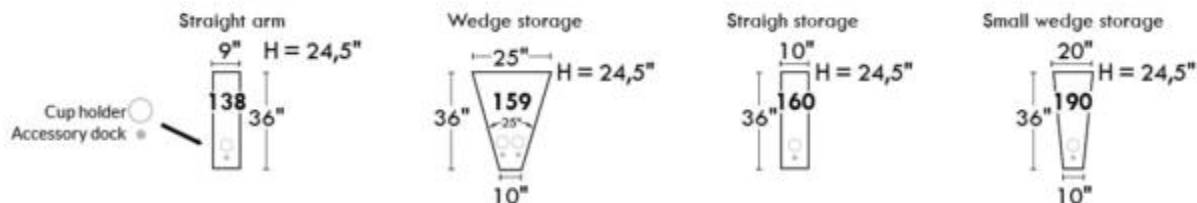
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

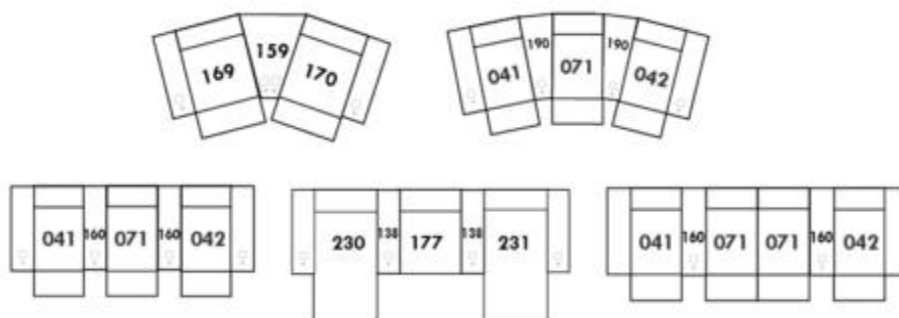
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

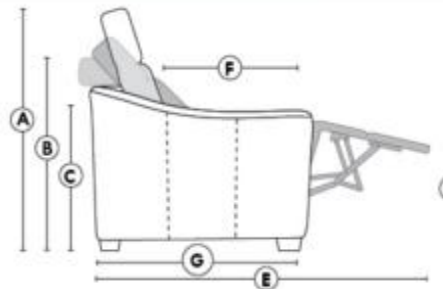
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

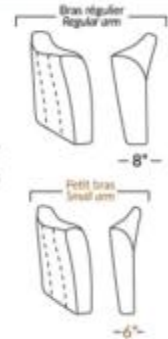
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

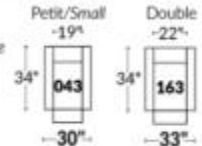
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

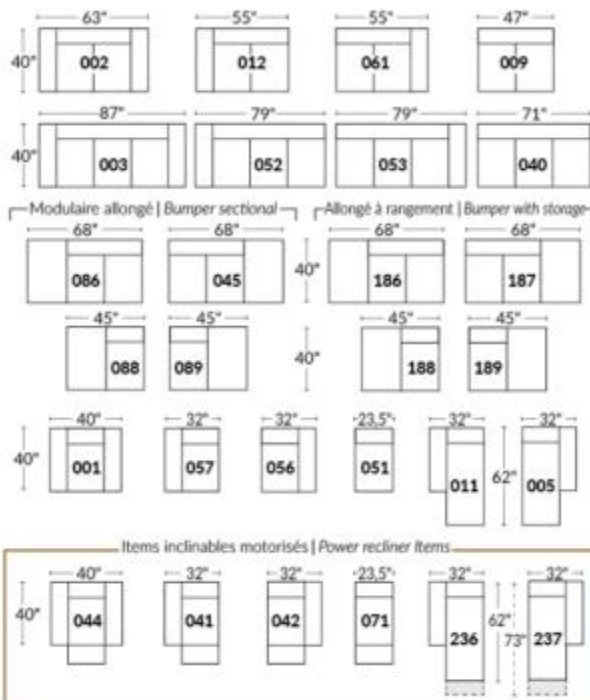


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

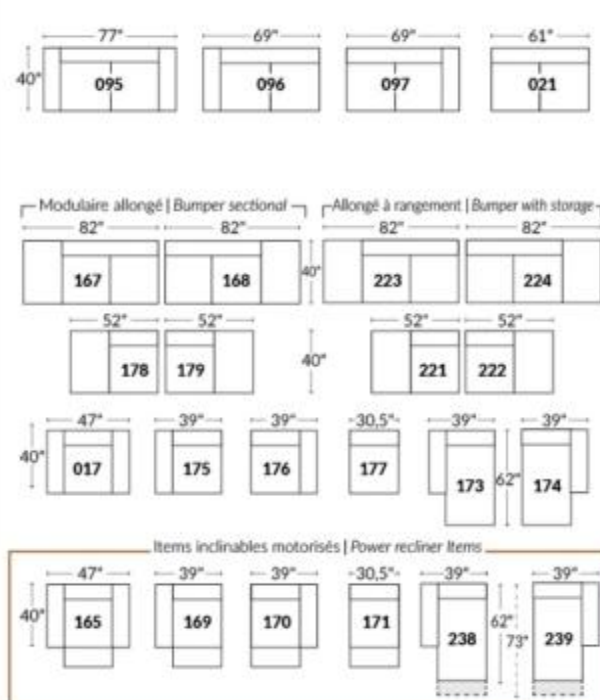
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



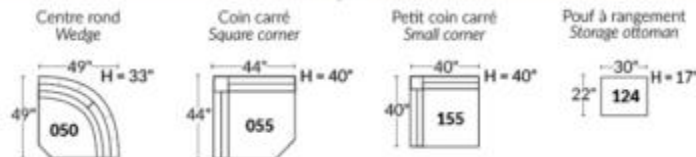
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



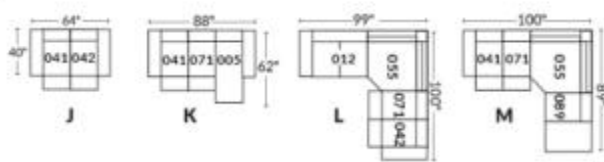
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



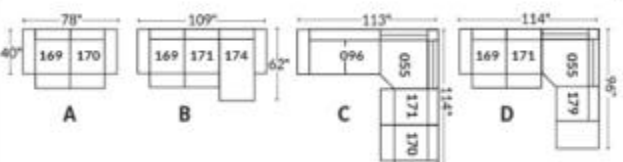
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	705	760	820	875	930	985	585	610	635
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1260	1305	1355	1400	1450	1500	985	1010	1035
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	920	955	985
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

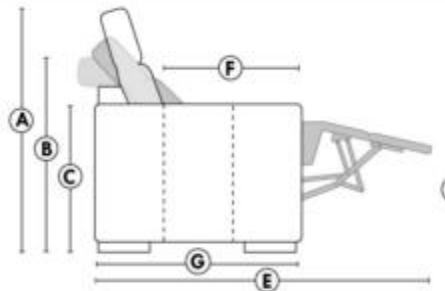
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

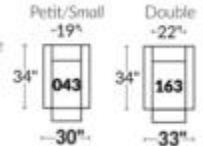
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

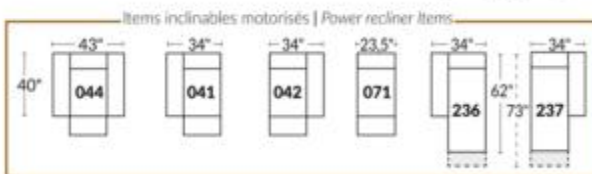
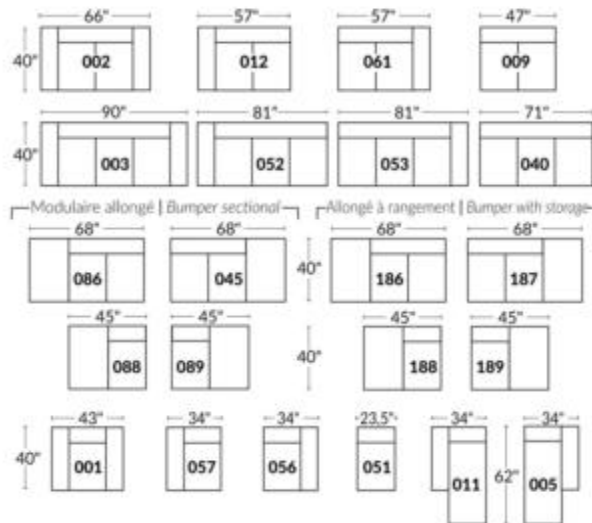


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

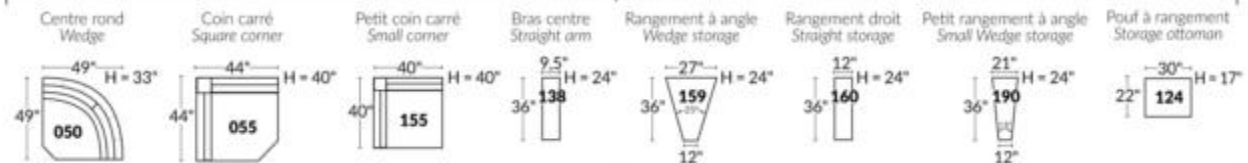
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



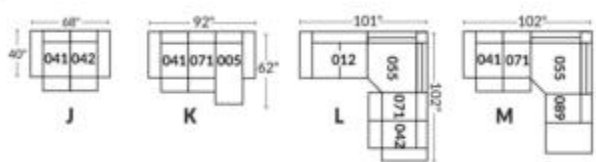
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



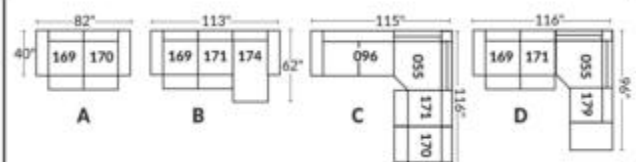
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

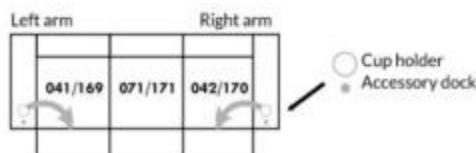
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

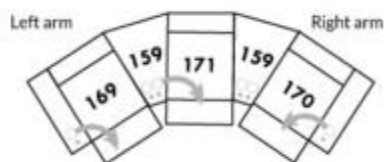
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

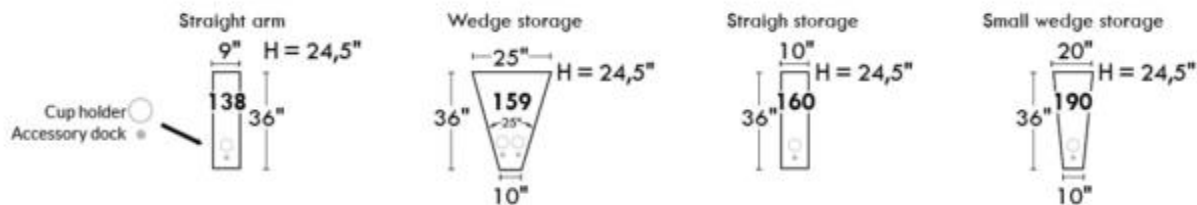
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

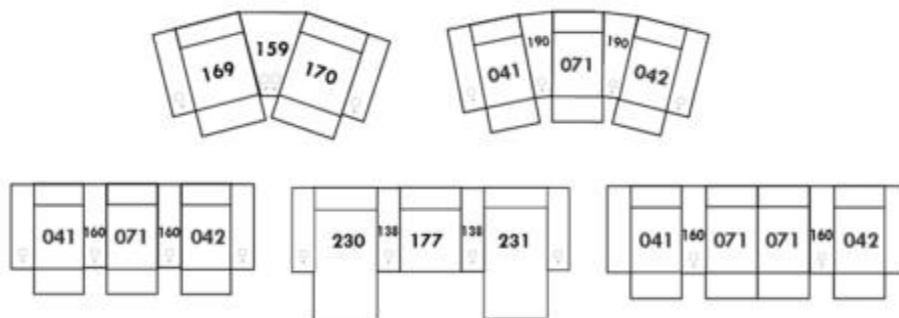
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

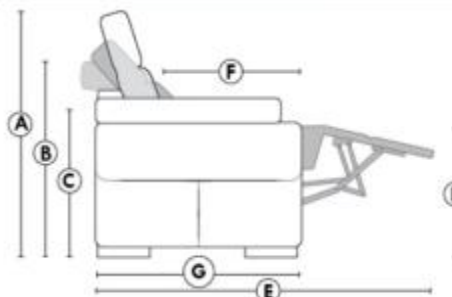
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

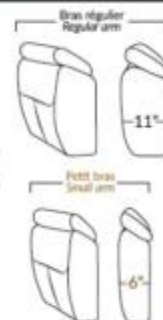
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

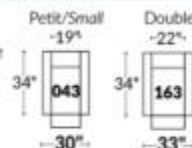
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

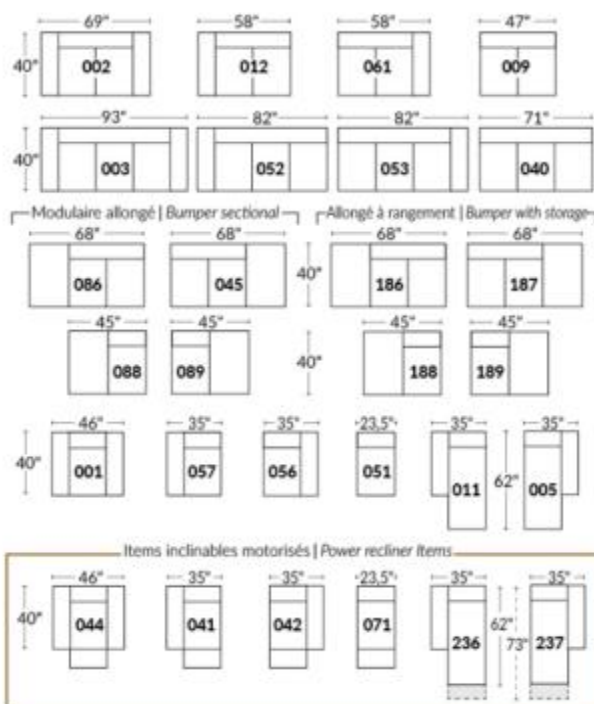


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

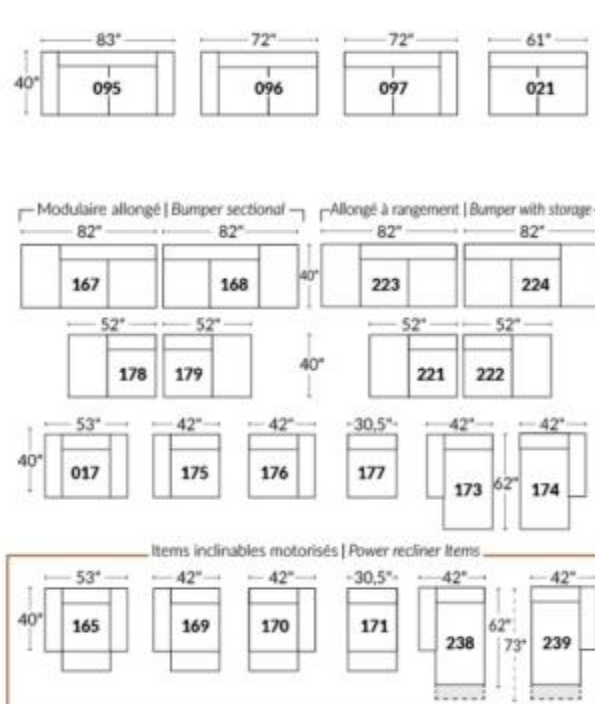
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



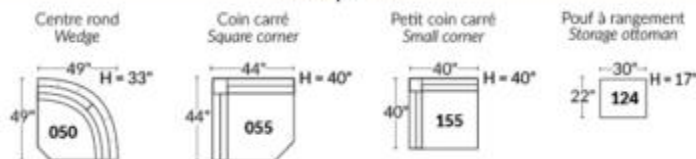
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



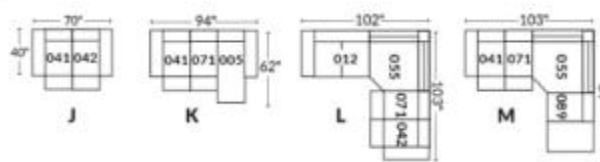
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



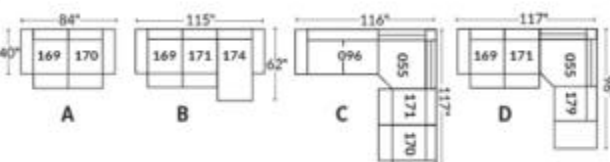
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3760	3905	2580	2650	2720
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4545	4730	4915	5100	5280	5465	3660	3780	3900
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4420	4560	4705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	3195	3305	3420	3530	3640	3755	2505	2635	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2970	3075	3180	3280	3385	3490	2380	2475	2570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970	4130	2690	2785	2880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2810	2945	3080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	4120	4305	4490	4675	4860	5040	3280	3425	3570
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3180	3300	3420	3540	3660	3780	2700	2755	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3155	3225	3300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3825	3970	4115	4260	4400	4545	3235	3315	3395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570	2035	2130	2225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	1420	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	4825	5040	5260	5475	5690	5905	3850	4000	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2640	2745	2850	2955	3060	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	3900	4060	4220	4380	4540	4700	3105	3225	3345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2475	2560	2650	2740	2825	2915	2105	2200	2300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3780	3930	4080	4235	4385	4540	3000	3105	3210
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2425	2580	2730	2880	3035	3185	1905	1960	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	4945	5180	5410	5640	5875	6105	3945	4100	4250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4320	4500	4675	4850	5025	5200	3395	3540	3680
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1260	1290	1320	1355	1385	1420	1100	1130	1160
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3225	3380	3530	3680	3835	3985	2540	2625	2715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3850	4040	4235	4425	4620	4810	3170	3250	3330
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4000	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	3360	3465	3570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4185	4395	4600	4810	5020	5225	3300	3435	3570
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3345	3475	3600	3730	3860	3985	2810	2940	3065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	2220	2315	2410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3225	3370	3515	3660	3800	3945	2580	2705	2835

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$320 = \$580 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2675	2820	2960	3105	3250	3395	2160	2265	2370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1635	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2595	2720	2850	2980	3105	3235	2075	2170	2265
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	4075	4200	4330	4460	4585	4715	3280	3385	3490
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	2690	2835	2980	3120	3265	3410	2180	2235	2290
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2865	3000	3140	3275	3410	3545	2345	2440	2540
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	4465	4675	4880	5090	5300	5505	3560	3715	3865
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3635	3740	3840	3945	4050	4155	3060	3155	3250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	4610	3265	3395	3520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6690	6950	7200	7460	7720	7970	5620	5880	6130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9220	9575	9925	10280	10630	10980	7610	7960	8310
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13540	14085	14615	15150	15690	16220	10965	11420	11870

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	11815	12305	12790	13280	13770	14255	9645	10050	10455
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6360	6600	6840	7080	7320	7560	5400	5510	5620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8625	8935	9250	9560	9870	10185	7185	7430	7680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	12780	13300	13820	14340	14860	15380	10450	10805	11170
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11305	11820	12330	12840	13355	13865	9250	9540	9845



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

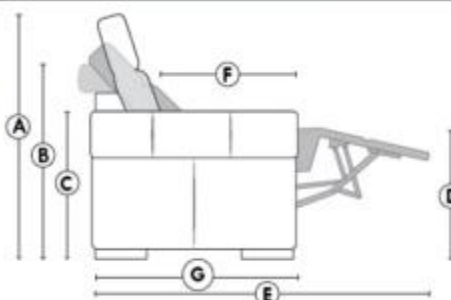
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

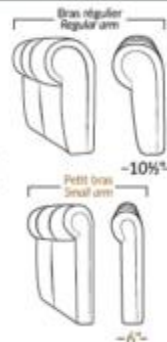
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

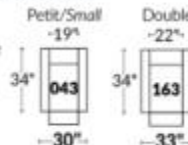
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

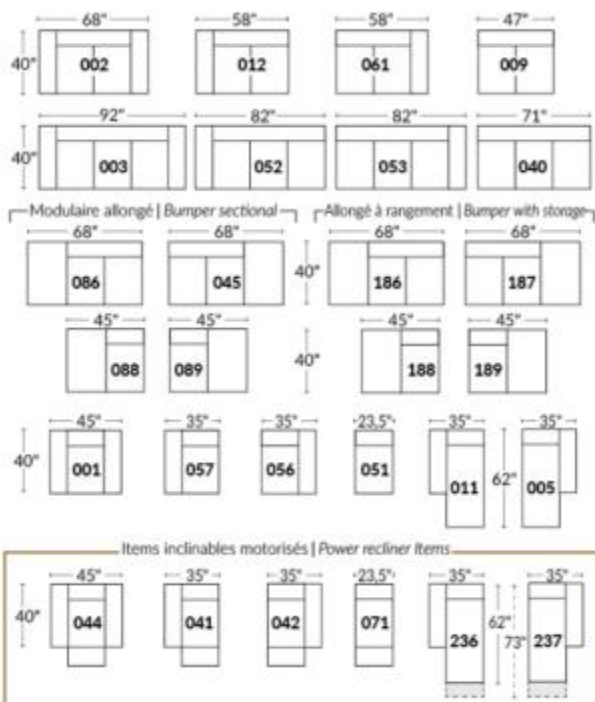


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

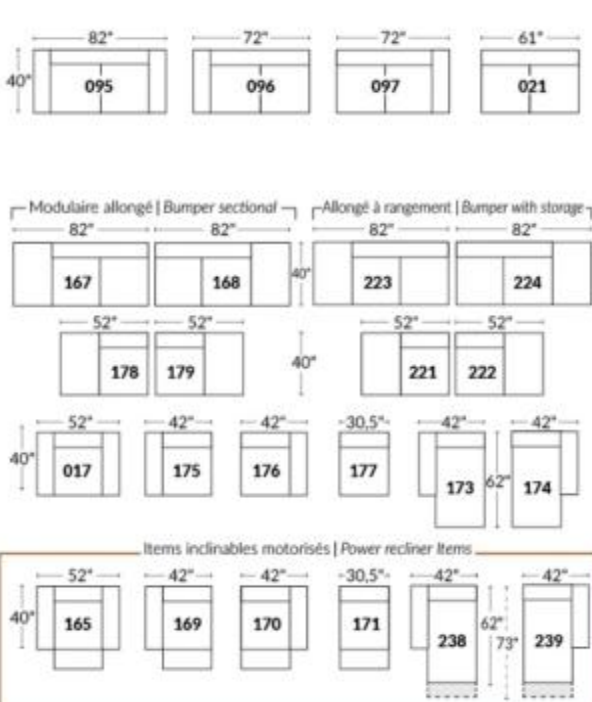
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



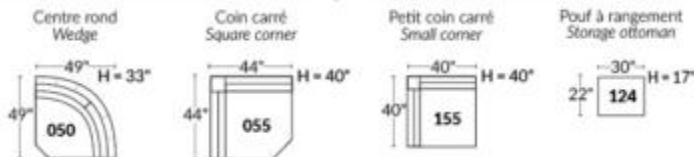
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



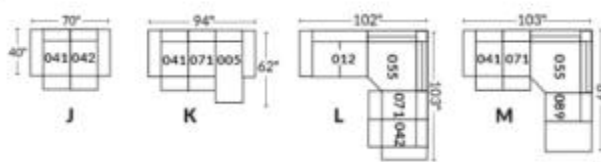
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



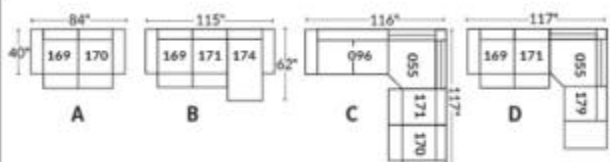
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

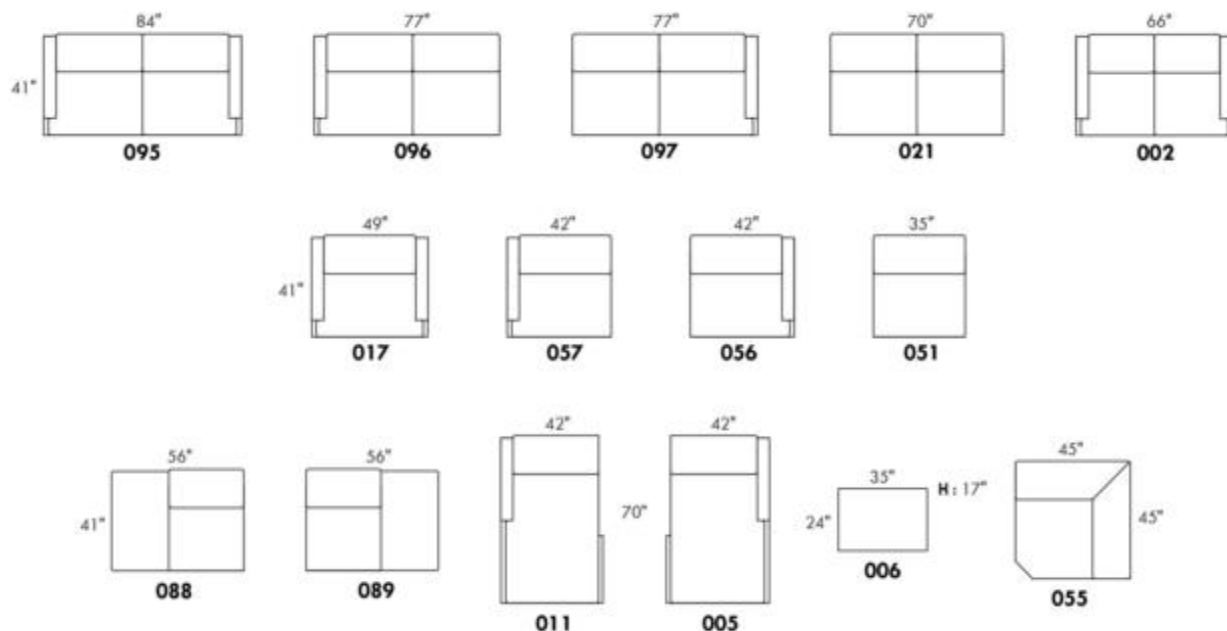
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

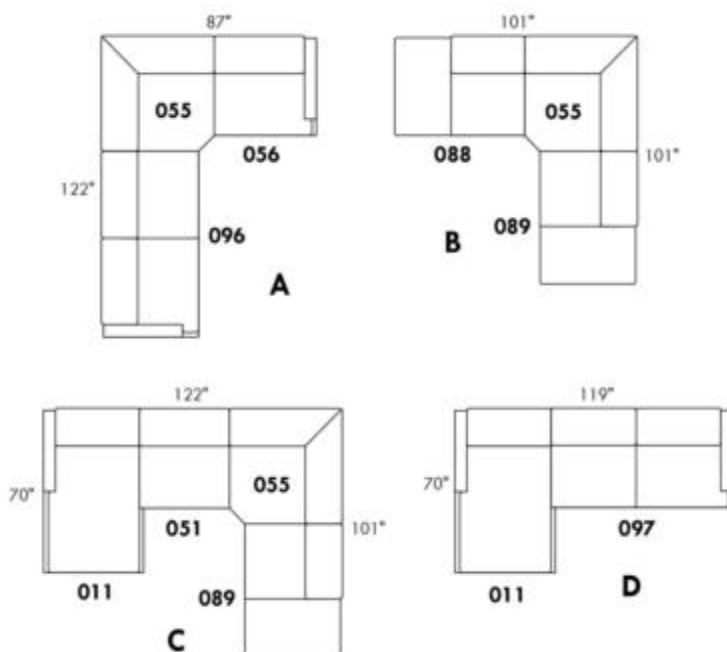
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$145 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	3900	4090	4280	4475	4665	4860	2080	2250	2420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	3340	3480	3625	3770	3915	4060	1995	2130	2265
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1210	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	770	785	800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	3340	3480	3625	3770	3915	4060	1995	2130	2265
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	3025	3200	3380	3555	3730	3905	1760	1880	2000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	3740	3955	4170	4385	4600	4820	2380	2570	2760
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1980	2130	2280	2435	2585	2740	1570	1650	1730
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2185	2275	2360	2450	2540	2625	1570	1650	1730
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	2500	2660	2820	2980	3140	3300	1650	1755	1860
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	2500	2660	2820	2980	3140	3300	1650	1755	1860
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	1675	1770	1865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	1675	1770	1865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	4730	4955	5180	5400	5625	5850	2650	2840	3035
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4210	4460	4705	4955	5200	5450	2530	2700	2865
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4210	4460	4705	4955	5200	5450	2530	2700	2865
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	8895	9395	9885	10385	10880	11375	5750	6105	6455
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	7375	7735	8090	8450	8820	9175	4920	5190	5460
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	10100	10615	11130	11655	12180	12700	6810	7200	7590
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	7550	7940	8330	8725	9115	9510	4525	4830	5130

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1340	1500	1660	1820	1980	2140	1075	1115	1155
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	955	985	1020
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1155	1265	1380	1490	1600	1715	880	905	930
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	970	1090	1210	1330	1450	1570	860	880	905
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1610	1800	1995	2185	2380	2570	1240	1280	1320
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1475	1650	1825	2000	2180	2355	1120	1155	1185
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1380	1520	1665	1810	1955	2100	1075	1105	1140
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1240	1395	1545	1700	1850	2000	1040	1075	1105
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2180	2395	2610	2825	3040	3260	1825	1875	1920
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1915	2060	2200	2345	2490	2635	1560	1595	1625
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	2275	2480	2690	2900	3105	3315	1945	1995	2040
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2145	2315	2480	2650	2820	2985	1800	1825	1850
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2795	2985	3180	3370	3560	3755	2475	2520	2570
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	2780	2945	3115	3280	3450	3620	2465	2505	2545
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2065	2200	2340	2475	2610	2745	1795	1820	1840



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1340	1515	1690	1865	2040	2220	1075	1120	1170
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	955	985	1020
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1180	1305	1435	1560	1690	1820	905	940	970
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	970	1100	1225	1355	1480	1610	860	880	905
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1620	1800	1985	2170	2355	2540	1250	1280	1315
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1480	1650	1820	1985	2155	2320	1145	1170	1195
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1395	1540	1680	1825	1970	2115	1105	1140	1170
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1240	1395	1545	1700	1850	2000	1040	1080	1120
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2180	2395	2610	2825	3040	3260	1825	1875	1920
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1915	2060	2200	2345	2490	2635	1560	1595	1625
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	2275	2480	2690	2900	3105	3315	1945	1995	2040
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2145	2315	2480	2650	2820	2985	1800	1825	1850
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2795	2985	3180	3370	3560	3755	2475	2520	2570
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	2780	2945	3115	3280	3450	3620	2465	2505	2545
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2065	2200	2340	2475	2610	2745	1795	1820	1840
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1340	1515	1690	1865	2040	2220	1075	1120	1170



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	955	985	1020
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	970	1100	1225	1355	1480	1610	860	880	905
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1620	1800	1985	2170	2355	2540	1250	1280	1315
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1480	1650	1820	1985	2155	2320	1145	1170	1195
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1240	1395	1545	1700	1850	2000	1040	1080	1120



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



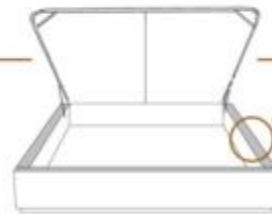
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



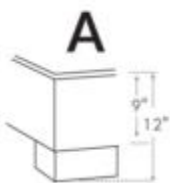
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

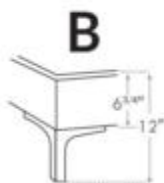


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

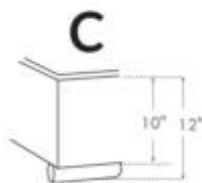
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



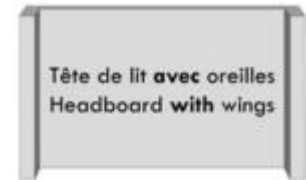
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

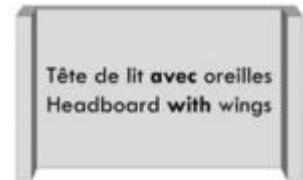
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1340	1500	1660	1820	1980	2140	1075	1115	1155
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	955	985	1020
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1155	1265	1380	1490	1600	1715	880	905	930
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	970	1090	1210	1330	1450	1570	860	880	905
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1610	1800	1995	2185	2380	2570	1240	1280	1320
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1475	1650	1825	2000	2180	2355	1120	1155	1185
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1380	1520	1665	1810	1955	2100	1075	1105	1140
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1240	1395	1545	1700	1850	2000	1040	1075	1105
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2180	2395	2610	2825	3040	3260	1825	1875	1920
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1915	2060	2200	2345	2490	2635	1560	1595	1625
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	2275	2480	2690	2900	3105	3315	1945	1995	2040
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2145	2315	2480	2650	2820	2985	1800	1825	1850
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2795	2985	3180	3370	3560	3755	2475	2520	2570
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	2780	2945	3115	3280	3450	3620	2465	2505	2545
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2065	2200	2340	2475	2610	2745	1795	1820	1840



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

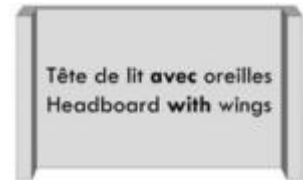
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1340	1515	1690	1865	2040	2220	1075	1120	1170
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	955	985	1020
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1180	1305	1435	1560	1690	1820	905	940	970
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	970	1100	1225	1355	1480	1610	860	880	905
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1620	1800	1985	2170	2355	2540	1250	1280	1315
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1480	1650	1820	1985	2155	2320	1145	1170	1195
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1395	1540	1680	1825	1970	2115	1105	1140	1170
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1240	1395	1545	1700	1850	2000	1040	1080	1120
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2180	2395	2610	2825	3040	3260	1825	1875	1920
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1915	2060	2200	2345	2490	2635	1560	1595	1625
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	2275	2480	2690	2900	3105	3315	1945	1995	2040
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2145	2315	2480	2650	2820	2985	1800	1825	1850
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2795	2985	3180	3370	3560	3755	2475	2520	2570
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	2780	2945	3115	3280	3450	3620	2465	2505	2545
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	2825	1795	1820	1840
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2065	2200	2340	2475	2610	2745	1795	1820	1840
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1340	1515	1690	1865	2040	2220	1075	1120	1170



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	955	985	1020
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	970	1100	1225	1355	1480	1610	860	880	905
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1620	1800	1985	2170	2355	2540	1250	1280	1315
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1480	1650	1820	1985	2155	2320	1145	1170	1195
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1240	1395	1545	1700	1850	2000	1040	1080	1120



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



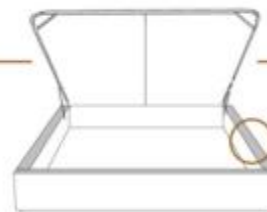
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



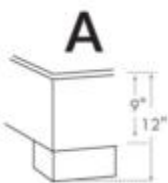
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

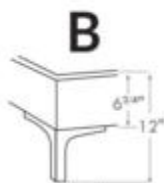


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

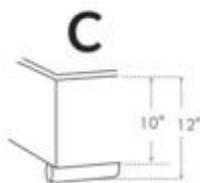
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$160, Queen \$155, Double \$145, Simple \$130.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2520	2745	2970	3195	3420	3640	1370	1450	1530
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2115	2280	2450	2620	2785	2955	1105	1155	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2025	2185	2345	2505	2665	2825	995	1035	1075
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1760	1920	2080	2240	2400	2560	665	700	730

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



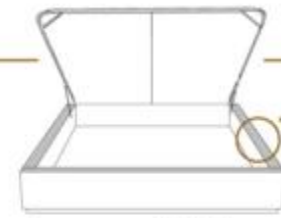
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$160, Queen \$155, Double \$145, Simple \$130.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1500	1680	1865	2050	2235	2420	945	1025	1105
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1355	1520	1690	1860	2025	2195	810	860	905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1140	1265	1395	1520	1650	1780	610	640	675

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

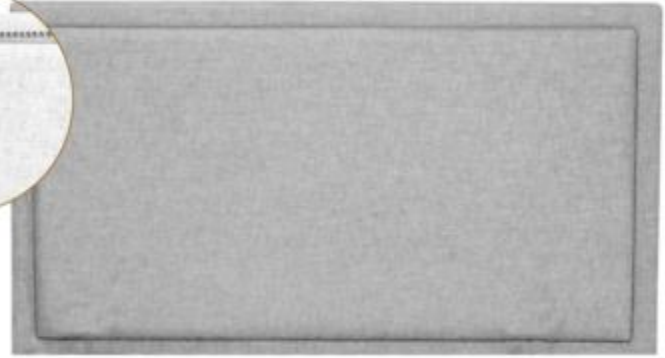
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



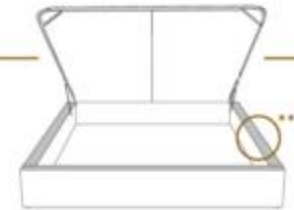
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$155, Queen \$140, Double \$130, Simple \$120.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2520	2745	2970	3195	3420	3640	1370	1450	1530
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2115	2280	2450	2620	2785	2955	1105	1155	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2025	2185	2345	2505	2665	2825	995	1035	1075
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1760	1920	2080	2240	2400	2560	665	700	730

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

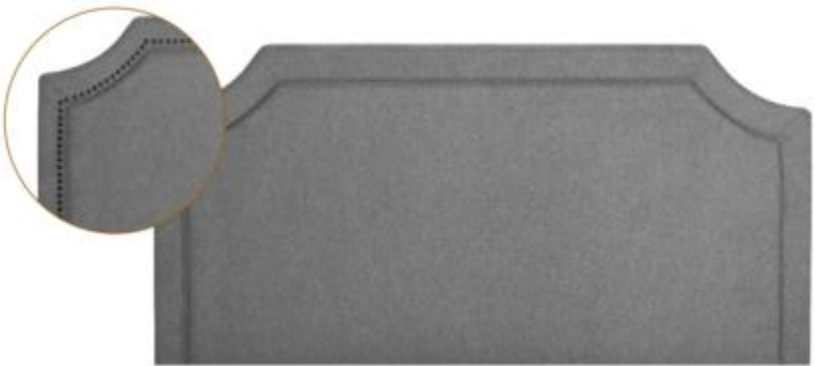
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



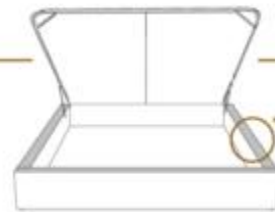
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1500	1680	1865	2050	2235	2420	945	1025	1105
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1355	1520	1690	1860	2025	2195	810	860	905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1140	1265	1395	1520	1650	1780	610	640	675

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



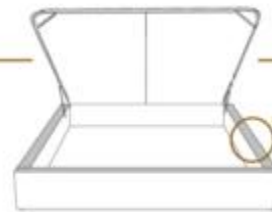
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

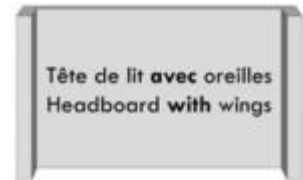
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$160.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1105	1155	1200

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



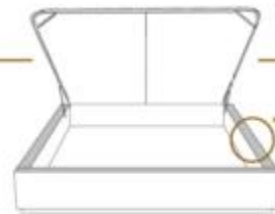
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	2520	2745	2970	3195	3420	3640	1370	1450	1530
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2115	2280	2450	2620	2785	2955	1105	1155	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2025	2185	2345	2505	2665	2825	995	1035	1075
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1760	1920	2080	2240	2400	2560	665	700	730

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

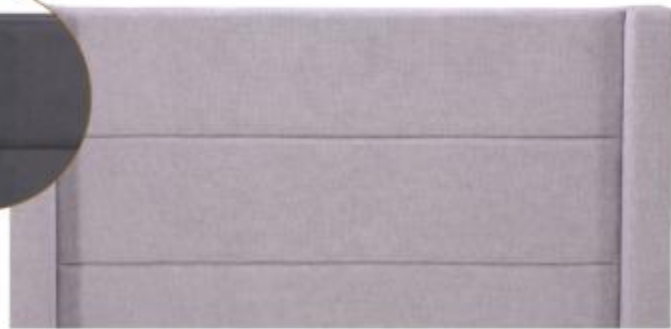
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1500	1680	1865	2050	2235	2420	945	1025	1105
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1355	1520	1690	1860	2025	2195	810	860	905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1140	1265	1395	1520	1650	1780	610	640	675

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"

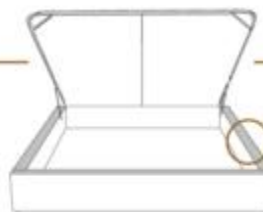
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x39 69x88x39 49x88x39
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

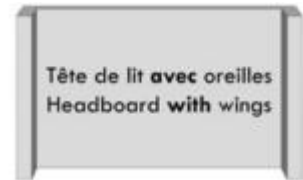


Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$105.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1105	1155	1200

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



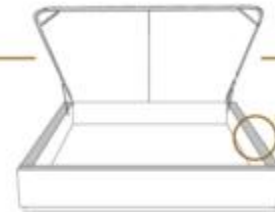
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

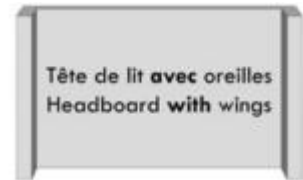
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

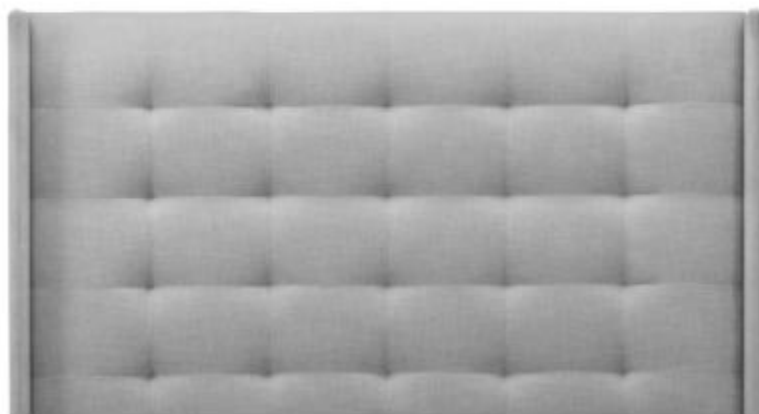
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1105	1155	1200

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

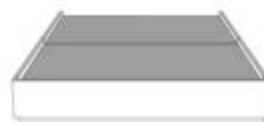
82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$170, Queen \$160, Double \$155, Simple \$145. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	2520	2745	2970	3195	3420	3640	1370	1450	1530
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2115	2280	2450	2620	2785	2955	1105	1155	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2025	2185	2345	2505	2665	2825	995	1035	1075
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1760	1920	2080	2240	2400	2560	665	700	730

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



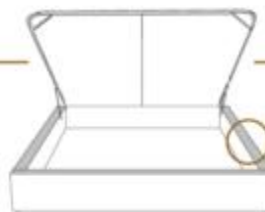
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1520	1600	1680

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



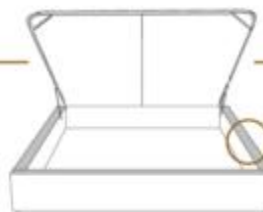
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1105	1155	1200

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



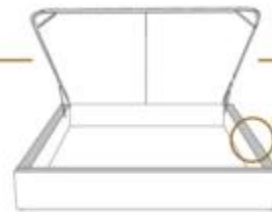
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1105	1155	1200

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



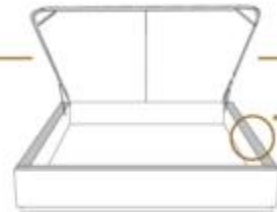
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

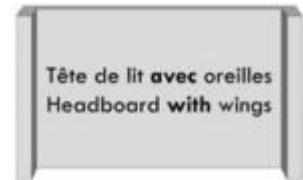
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1105	1155	1200

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



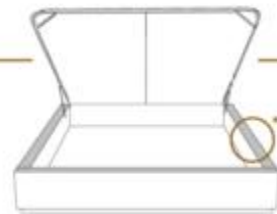
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	2780	2995	3210	3425	3640	3860	1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2185	2355	2520	2690	2860	3025	1520	1600	1680

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



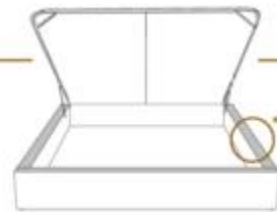
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	2780	2995	3210	3425	3640	3860	1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2185	2355	2520	2690	2860	3025	1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2100	2260	2420	2580	2740	2900	1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1620	1745	1875	2000	2130	2260	1105	1155	1200

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



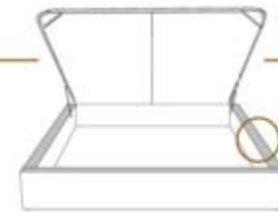
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

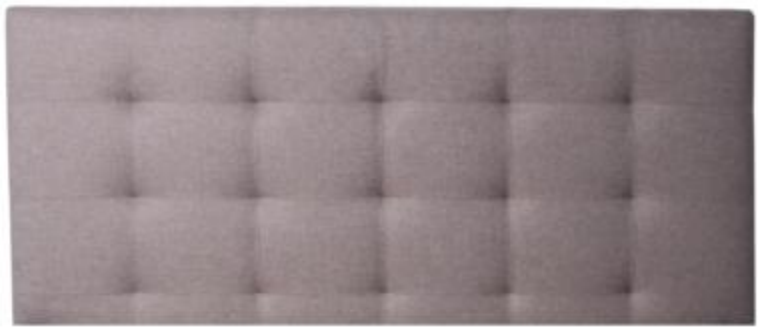
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1500	1680	1865	2050	2235	2420	945	1025	1105
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1355	1520	1690	1860	2025	2195	810	860	905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1140	1265	1395	1520	1650	1780	610	640	675

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



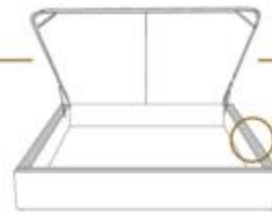
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

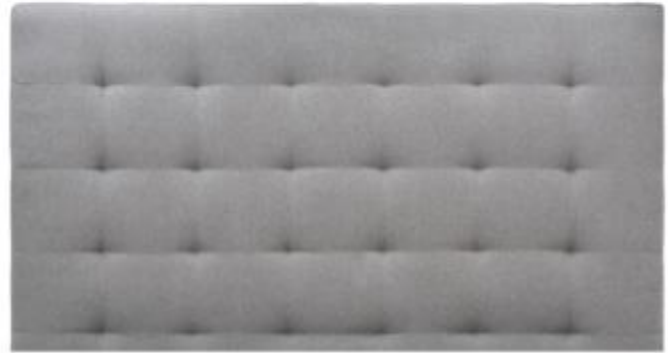
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	2520	2745	2970	3195	3420	3640	1370	1450	1530
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2115	2280	2450	2620	2785	2955	1105	1155	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2025	2185	2345	2505	2665	2825	995	1035	1075
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1760	1920	2080	2240	2400	2560	665	700	730

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



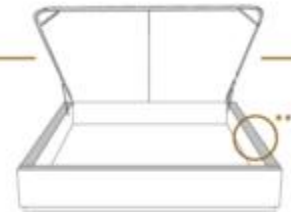
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1105	1155	1200

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



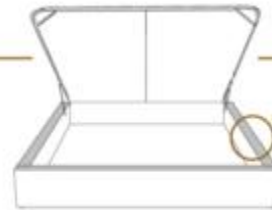
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1500	1680	1865	2050	2235	2420	945	1025	1105
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1355	1520	1690	1860	2025	2195	810	860	905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1240	1400	1560	1720	1880	2040	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1140	1265	1395	1520	1650	1780	610	640	675

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



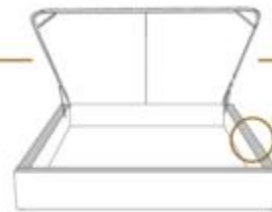
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1780	1865	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1520	1600	1680
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1385	1460	1530
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1105	1155	1200

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

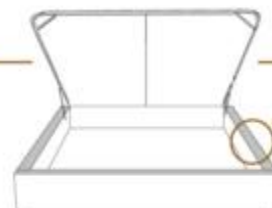
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

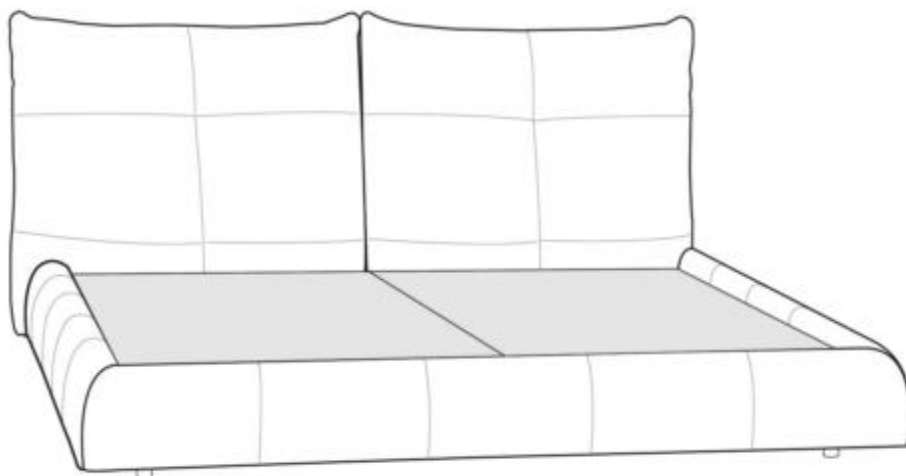
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	3200	3420	3635	3850	4065	4280	2075	2180	2280
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2850	3075	3300	3520	3745	3970	1900	1995	2090
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	3465	3715	3960	4210	4460	4705	2185	2290	2395
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	4460	4740	5020	5300	5580	5860	3170	3290	3410
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	3760	4000	4240	4480	4720	4960	2770	2890	3010
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	3465	3690	3915	4140	4360	4585	2625	2740	2850
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	3155	3370	3585	3800	4020	4235	2440	2560	2680
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	4025	4315	4600	4890	5180	5465	2395	2520	2650

Lit **WAVE** Bed

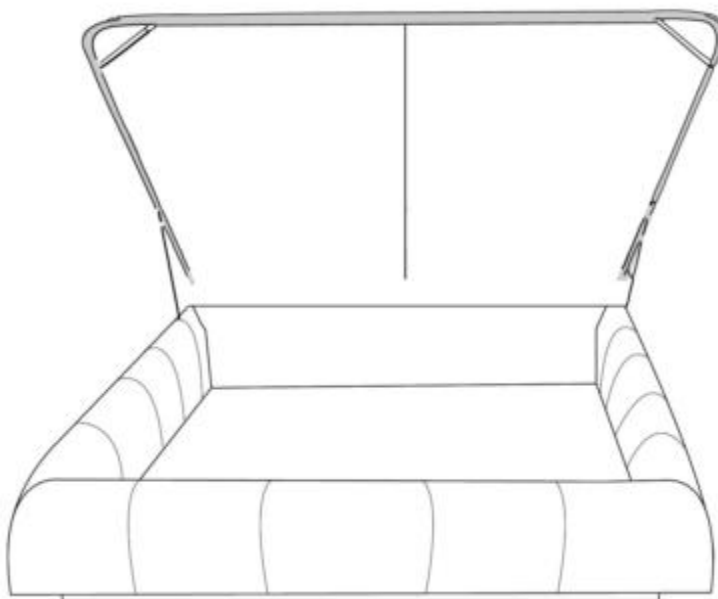
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02